



### **Auroralight's Exclusive Lifetime Warranty**

Choose Auroralight with confidence knowing that only we offer a no-hassle, no questions asked, lifetime warranty. Fixtures that fail to operate properly for any reason are covered under our warranty.

Once received, we will repair and/or replace the product at no charge! This warranty covers accidental damage under normal usage. Some exclusions apply, visit website for full warranty details.

*We can guarantee your happiness with our product.*

**A WARRANTY LIKE NONE OTHER**

## DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING

NEW



● LS10  
Agave

NEW



● LQSL  
Qube

NEW



● LWW  
Wallie



● LSL6-1/2  
Cyclops



● LSL6-FM  
Cyclops



● LSL6-SM  
Cyclops



● ● HSL11  
Taos



● ● SLX16  
Mariner



● ● HSL16-R  
Telluride



● ● HSL16-S  
Telluride



● LSL4  
Sitka



● ● HUL16  
Telluride



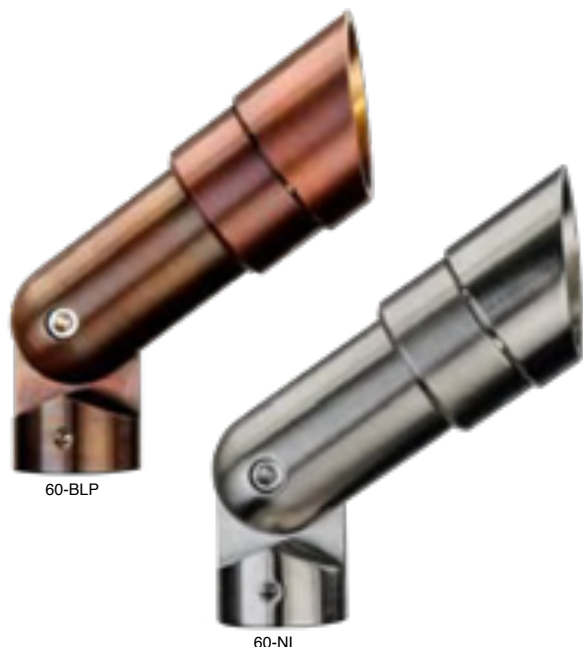
● MSL16  
Sumatra

● LED ● HALOGEN ● CMH

NOTE: NOT ALL PRODUCTS ARE SHOWN, SEE INDIVIDUAL CUT SHEETS.



## LSL10 AGAVE



The new **LSL10** micro directional luminaire is a high performance, low energy LED accent light. Machined from solid brass bar, its artistic styling and precise machining make this fixture both attractive and functional. The LSL10 Agave may look small, but it is extremely powerful! Paired with our exclusive **AMS™** mounting system, there are a plethora of mounting possibilities.

See **LSL6** and **HSL11** for additional size and wattage options.

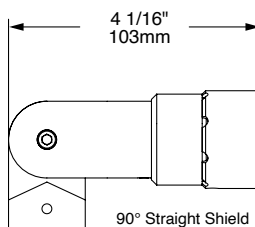
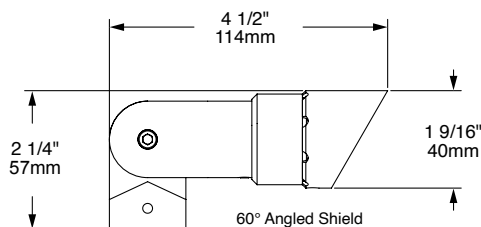
### Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up to 300 lumens
- Cree XLAMP® (XP-L) LED
- Self-aligning and Self Sealing Optic
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone TIR Optic (Patent Pending)
- 2700K, 3000K (CRI 80 typ.), or Amber 585-595nm
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

**AMS**  
AURORA MOUNT SYSTEM



### ORDERING GUIDE: **LSL10** L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 10 (10 1/8 OF AN INCH)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    ▤ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

GLARE SHIELD	OPTIC	LED COLOR	MOUNT	FINISH
[60] 60° Angled [90] 90° Straight	[N] 15° Narrow [M] 25° Medium [W] 40° Wide [WF] 60° Wide Flood [A] All Optics Kit	[27] 2700K, 80CRI [30] 3000K, 80CRI [AMB] Amber (585-595nm)  NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread [G/S] Ground Stake [BMS] Brass Micro Spike [D/S] Deluxe Spike [T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12") [JB3-S] J-Box w/ Stake [P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) [9x18] Telescopic Riser (Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22) [T/M] Trellis Mount [S/B] Splice Box [T/S-L-X] Light Duty Tree Strap (22" or 36") [BTM] Bolt-on Tree Mount  [X] = Specify Length NOTE: See AMS Mount Guide for more options	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD



## LQSL QUBE



60-BLP

The LQSL directional luminaire is compact, yet powerful. At just under five inches tall, the LQSL is unobtrusive by day while emitting beautiful and soothing light after dark. This low-profile fixture is easily hidden among plantings and other landscape features while the effect is dramatic and inviting.

### Features include:

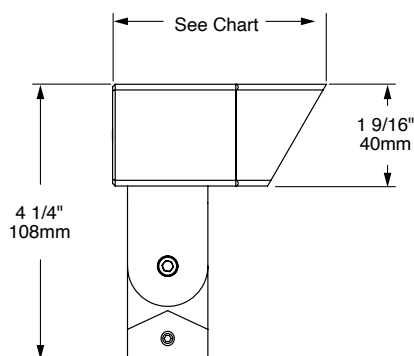
- 3 Watts and Up to 190 lumens
- Cree XP-L® High Density LED
- 2700K, 3000K (CRI 80 typ.), or Amber 585-595nm
- Copper Core Technology®
- Thermally Integrated® LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

**AMS**  
AURORA MOUNT SYSTEM

**COPPER  
CORE**  
TECHNOLOGY.



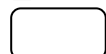
LIGHT SOURCE LENGTH CHART

Glare Shield	Length
60° Angled Shield	3 5/16" (84mm)
90° Straight Shield	3" (76mm)
No Shield	2 3/8" (60mm)

### ORDERING GUIDE: **LQSL** L (LED) Q (QUBE) SL (SPOT LIGHT)

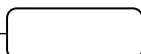
INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### GLARE SHIELD

- [60] 60° Angled  
[90] 90° Straight  
[NS] No Shield



#### LED COLOR

- [27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI  
[AMB] Amber  
(585-595nm)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

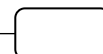


#### MOUNT

- [1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
[JB3-S] J-Box w/ Stake  
[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
[9x18] Telescopic Riser  
(Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22)  
[T/M] Trellis Mount  
[S/B] Splice Box  
[T/S] Tree Strap  
[BTM] Bolt-on Tree Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See AMS Mount Guide for more options

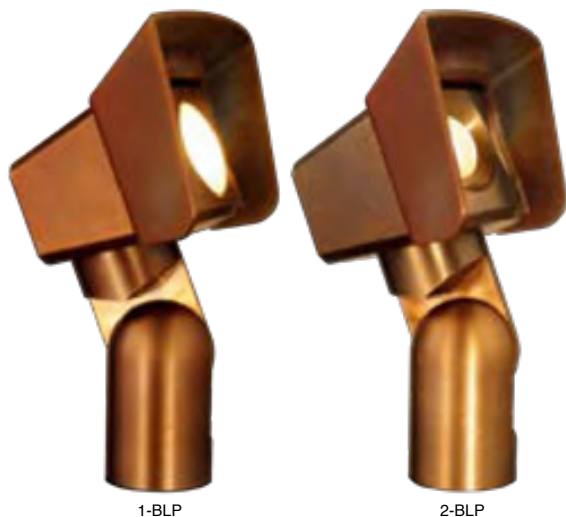


#### FINISH

- [NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD



## LWW WALLIE



1-BLP

2-BLP

The new and innovative Wallie series wall wash luminaire is compact, powerful and agile. Featuring precision machined acrylic optics with a deep prismatic design that allows for a uniform 125° distribution from a single optic. Linear applications are supported via the 2 and 3 optic versions. With each optic being played away from the adjacent lens, 140°+ distribution is possible. This low-profile fixture is easily hidden among plantings and other landscape features but the effect is dramatic and inviting.

### Features include:

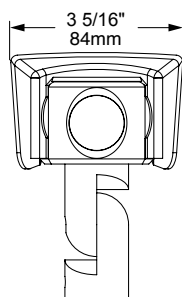
- 3, 4 or 7 Watts and Up to 315 lumens
- Cree XP-L® High Density LED
- 2700K, 3000K (CRI 80 typ.), or Amber 585-595nm
- Thermally Integrated® w/ Copper Core Technology®
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

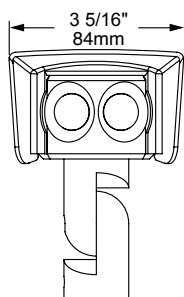
12V

**AMS**  
AURORA MOUNT SYSTEM

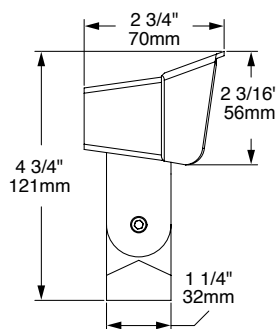
**COPPER  
CORE**  
TECHNOLOGY®



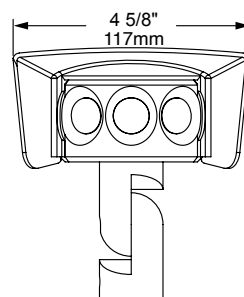
Single Front View



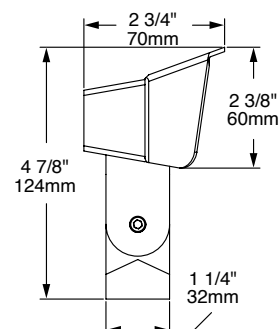
Double Front View



Single &amp; Double Side View



Triple Front View

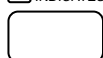


Triple Side View

### ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> LWW L (LED) W (WALL) W (WASHER)

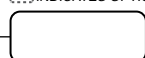
INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### LIGHT SOURCE

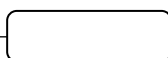
- [1] Single Optic (3W)
- [2] Double Optics (4W)
- [3] Triple Optics (7W)



#### LED COLOR

- [27] 2700K, 80CRI
- [30] 3000K, 80CRI
- [AMB] Amber (585-595nm)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

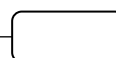


#### MOUNT

- [1/2] 1/2" Male Thread
- [G/S] Ground Stake
- [D/S] Deluxe Spike (9")
- [T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12")
- [JB3-S] J-Box w/ Stake
- [P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)
- [9x18] Telescopic Riser (Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22)
- [T/M] Trellis Mount
- [S/B] Splice Box
- [T/S] Tree Strap
- [BTM] Bolt-on Tree Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See AMS Mount Guide for more options



#### FINISH

- [NAT] Natural
- [BLP] Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
- [NI] Nickel PVD



# LSL6-1/2 CYCLOPS



Male Thread  
BR-BLP  
(Actual Size)

Auroralight's new LSL6 is a Micro-Directional X-Platform IP67 luminaire that features a Thermally Integrated® LED module. The machined ball and socket design incorporates a remarkably small yet capable Cree® powered light engine. The easily replaceable, self-contained ball fits snugly into a precision machined socket for exceptional heat dissipation allowing this tiny luminaire to operate at 3 watts. Offered in 4 unique configurations and 4 interchangeable optics; it is both inconspicuous and versatile.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up To 146 Lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

## ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



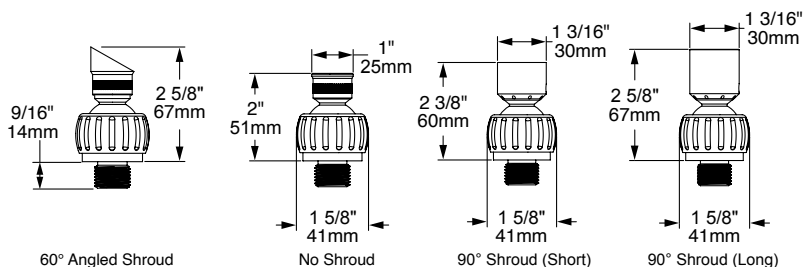
LSL6-FM  
Flush Mount



LSL6-SM  
Surface Mount

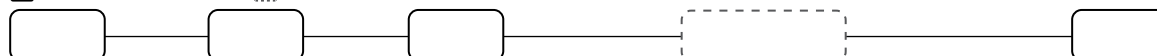


LSL6-DL  
Downlight



**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LSL6-1/2** L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 6 (SERIES) - 1/2 (1/2" MALE THREAD)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### SHROUD

[60] 60° Angled  
[NS] No Shroud  
[S90] 90° Short  
[L90] 90° Long

### OPTIC

[N] 15° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[EL] Elliptical

### LED COLOR

[27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### MOUNT

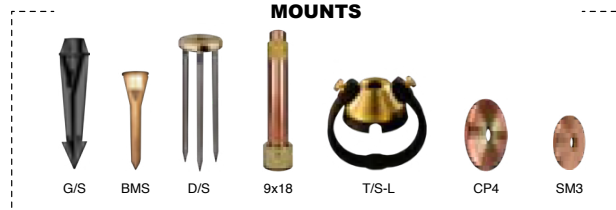
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[BMS] Brass Micro Spike  
[D/S] Deluxe Spike (9")  
[9x18] Telescopic Riser  
(Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22)  
[T/S-L-X] Light Duty Tree Strap (22" or 36")  
[CP4] 4" Cover Plate  
[SM3] 3" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

## MOUNTS



# LSL6-FM CYCLOPS



Flush Mount  
BR-BLP  
(Actual Size)

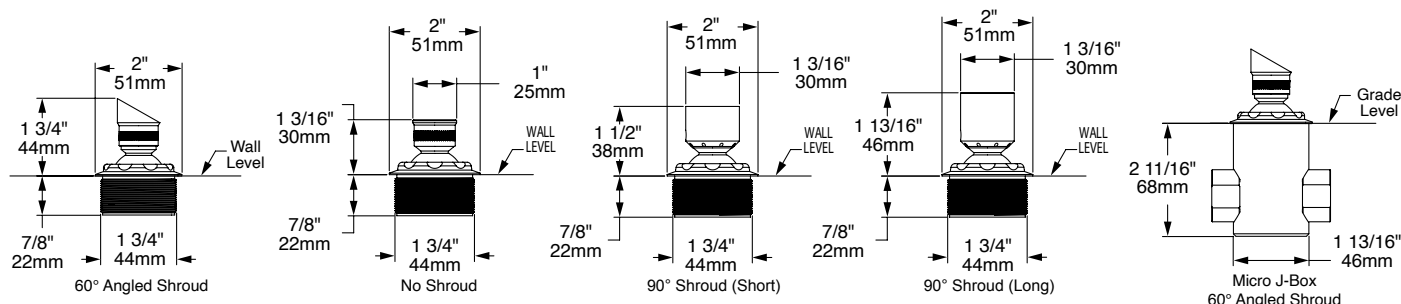
Auroralight's new LSL6 is a Micro-Directional X-Platform IP67 luminaire that features a Thermally Integrated® LED module. The machined ball and socket design incorporates a remarkably small yet capable Cree® powered light engine. The easily replaceable, self-contained ball fits snugly into a precision machined socket for exceptional heat dissipation allowing this tiny luminaire to operate at 3 watts. Offered in 4 unique configurations, a multitude of finishes and 4 interchangeable optics; it is both inconspicuous and versatile.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up To 146 Lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



## ORDERING GUIDE: **LSL6-FM** L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 6 (SERIES) - FM (FLUSH MOUNT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

--	--	--	--	--

### SHROUD

[60] 60° Angled  
[NS] No Shroud  
[S90] 90° Short  
[L90] 90° Long

### OPTIC

[N] 15° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[EL] Elliptical

### LED COLOR

[27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### MOUNT

[MJB] Micro J-Box

### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

## ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



LSL6-SM  
Surface Mount



LSL6-1/2  
1/2" Male Thread



LSL6-DL  
Downlight



MJB  
Provides 3 ports for  
multi-conduit entries



# LSL6-SM CYCLOPS



Surface Mount  
BR-BLP  
(Actual Size)

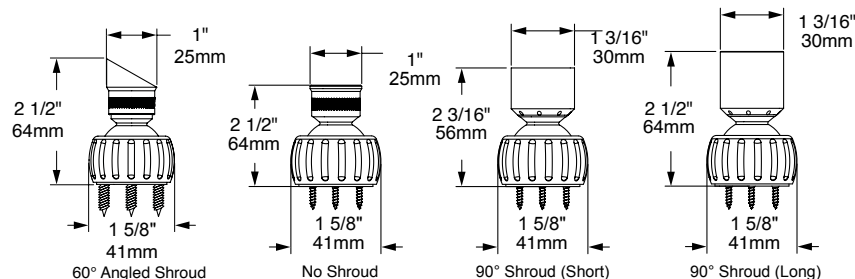
Auroralight's new LSL6 is a Micro-Directional X-Platform IP67 luminaire that features a Thermally Integrated® LED module. The machined ball and socket design incorporates a remarkably small yet capable Cree® powered light engine. The easily replaceable, self-contained ball fits snugly into a precision machined socket for exceptional heat dissipation allowing this tiny luminaire to operate at 3 watts. Offered in 4 unique configurations, a multitude of finishes and 4 interchangeable optics; it is both inconspicuous and versatile.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up To 146 Lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

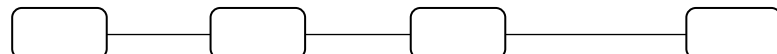


## ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LSL6-SM** L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 6 (SERIES) - SM (SURFACE MOUNT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### SHROUD

[60] 60° Angled  
[NS] No Shroud  
[S90] 90° Short  
[L90] 90° Long

### OPTIC

[N] 15° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[EL] Elliptical

### LED COLOR

[27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

# HSL11 TAOS

The compact **HSL11** is engineered around Auroralight's interchangeable LED module to deliver brilliant LED performance in a small package. **Storm Drain**™ lensing prevents water from collecting on the lens surface, reducing maintenance. Our exclusive **AMS**™ mounting system offers an extensive choice of mounting options, making this elegant accent light ideal for illuminating mid-sized trees or casting subdued light onto low shrubbery.

See **LSL 10** and **HSL 16** for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

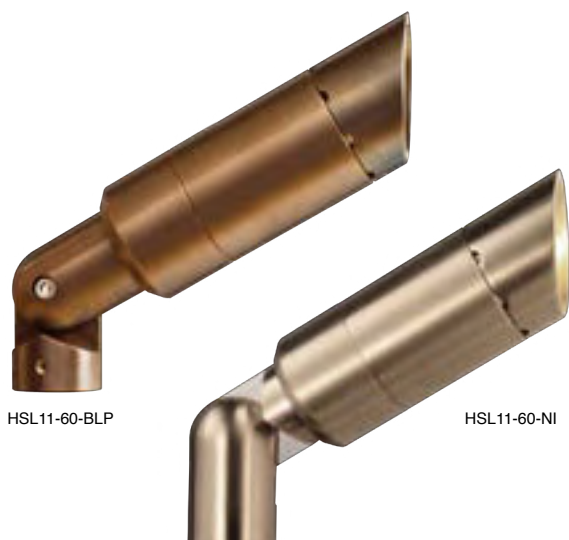
- Interchangeable LED Module in 2, 4 or 6 Watts and up to 370 lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XP-L) LED
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone Optic
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

LED  
**hybrid**  
HALOGEN

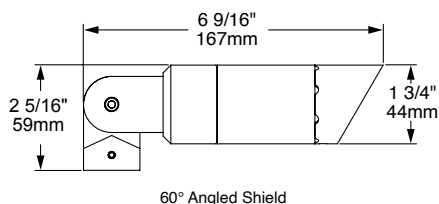
12V

**AMS**  
AURORA MOUNT SYSTEM

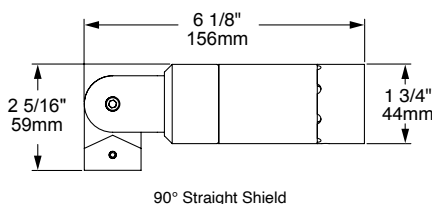


HSL11-60-BLP

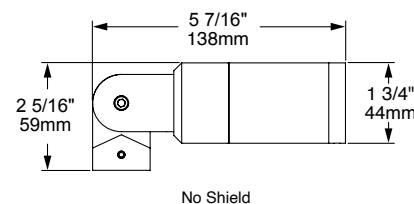
HSL11-60-NI



60° Angled Shield



90° Straight Shield



No Shield

## ORDERING GUIDE: **HSL11** H (HYBRID) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 11 (MR11 LAMP BASE)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### GLARE SHIELD

[60] 60° Angled  
[90] 90° Straight  
[NS] No Shroud

### LIGHT SOURCE

Leave blank for **NO LAMP**  
For Halogen option, refer to Lamp Guide

### LED WATTAGE

[2] 2W  
[4] 4W  
[6] 6W

### OPTIC

[N] 15° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[WF] 60° Wide Flood  
[A] All Optics Kit

### LED COLOR

[27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI  
[AMB] Amber (585-595nm)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### ACCESSORIES

SELECT UP TO TWO  
[H] Hex Baffle  
[L] Linear Spread  
[P] Prismatic Lens  
[MP] Micro Prismatic  
[F] Frost (Diffusion)

### MOUNT

[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[D/S] Deluxe Spike (9")  
[T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
[JB3-S] J-Box w/ Stake  
[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
[9x18] Telescopic Riser (Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22)  
[T/M] Trellis Mount  
[S/B] Splice Box  
[T/S-X] Tree Strap (22 or 36" Straps)  
[BTM] Bolt-on Tree Mount

### FINISH

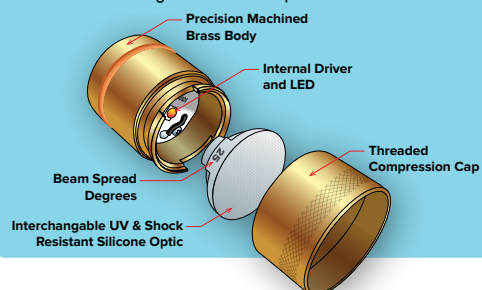
[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD (BR)

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See AMS Mount Guide for more options

### Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



# SLX16 MARINER



SLX16-CU-60-BLP

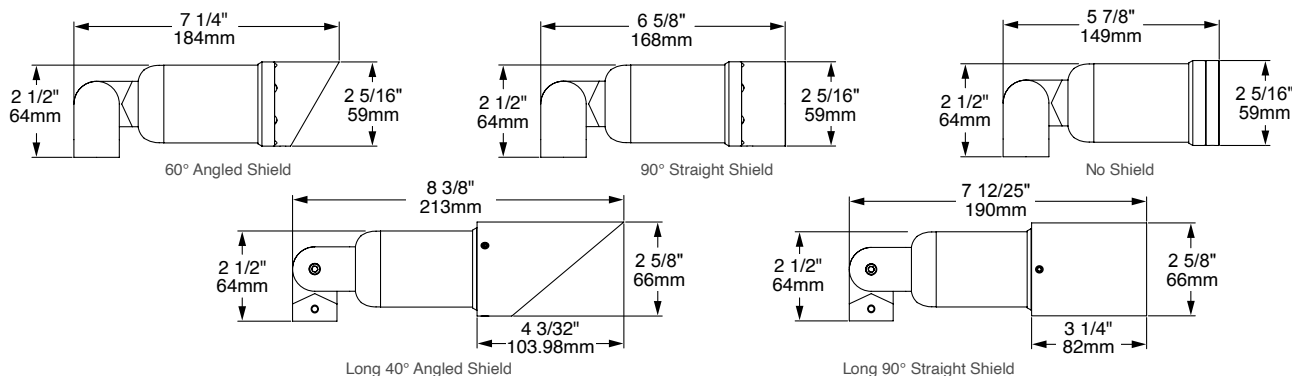
The **SLX16** accent light is optimized for drop-in MR16 LED lamps for customers who prefer LED retrofit lamps as their LED solution. Featuring a thermally conductive core coupled to a copper and brass external body, the SLX16 is a more efficient luminaire in dissipating heat away from the lamp\* to ensure peak performance and increased lamp life. Our **Storm Drain™** lens drainage system prevents water from collecting on the lens to reduce cleaning and stop hard-water deposits. The SLX16 is ideal for illuminating everything from towering palms, and broad trees to low growing shrubs.

## Features include:

- Optimized for LED MR16 Retrofit lamps\*\*
- 6 LED Options
- 8 Glare Shield Options
- **Storm Drain™** Lens Drainage System
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass or Solid Copper and Brass Construction



12V



## ORDERING GUIDE: **SLX16** SL (SPOTLIGHT) X (NO LAMP) 16 (MR16 LAMP BASE)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### GLARE SHIELD

- [BR-60]** Brass, 60° Angled
- [BR-90]** Brass, 90° Straight
- [BR-NS]** Brass, No Shield
- [CU-60]** Copper, 60° Angled
- [CU-90]** Copper, 90° Straight
- [CU-NS]** Copper, No Shield
- [CU-L40]** Copper, Long 40° Angled
- [CU-L90]** Copper, Long 90° Straight

### LED LAMP

- [8N27]** 8.5W, 15°, 2700K
- [8M27]** 8.5W, 25°, 2700K
- [8W27]** 8.5W, 35°, 2700K
- [8N30]** 8.5W, 15°, 3000K
- [8M30]** 8.5W, 25°, 3000K
- [8W30]** 8.5W, 35°, 3000K

### ACCESSORIES

- SELECT UP TO TWO (3/16" each)
- [H]** Hex Baffle
- [L]** Linear Spread\*
- [P]** Prismatic Lens\*
- [MP]** Micro Prismatic\*
- [AR]** Accessory Retainer (Optional)

\* Limit ONE when AR is selected

### MOUNT

- [1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread
- [G/S]** Ground Stake
- [T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")
- [JB3-S]** J-Box w/ Stake
- [P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)
- [9x18]** Telescopic Riser (Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22)
- [T/M]** Trellis Mount
- [S/B]** Splice Box
- [T/S-X]** Tree Strap (22" or 36")
- [BTM]** Bolt-on Tree Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See AMS Mount Guide for more options

### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark
- [NI]** Nickel PVD

### LED LAMP FACTS

Brightness	550 lumens
Estimated Yearly Cost	\$1.02
Based on 3 hrs/day, 11c/kWh. Cost depends on rates and use.	
Life	22.8 years
Based on 3 hrs/day.	
Energy Used	8.5 watts
Halogen Equivalent	75 watts
CRI	90
Dimmable	Yes
Warranty	3yrs



\*Compared to Standard Halogen luminaires

\*\*Must be rated for enclosed fixtures, refer to LED Mfr. specs.

UL rated up to 35W Halogen.





# HSL16-R TELLURIDE



HSL16-R-60-NAT

The **HSL16-R** accent light utilizes our interchangeable LED module while remaining compatible with MR16 Halogen lamps creating a true "Hybrid" luminaire. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and high performance. Our **Storm Drain™** lens drainage system prevents water from collecting on the lens to reduce cleaning and stop hard-water deposits. Ideal for illuminating mid-sized trees and casting subdued light on low shrubbery.

See HSL11 for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

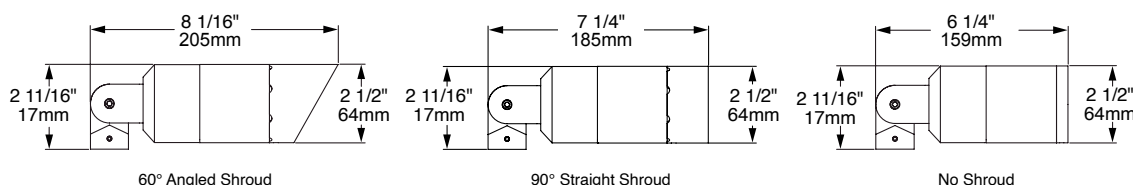
- Interchangeable LED Module in 3–12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- **Storm Drain™** Lens Drainage System
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

LED  
**hybrid**  
HALOGEN

12V

**AMS**  
AURORA MOUNT SYSTEM



## ORDERING GUIDE: **HSL16-R** H (HYBRID) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 16 (MR16 LAMP BASE) R (REAR KNUCKLE)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    ▭ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### SHROUD

[60] 60° Angled  
[90] 90° Straight  
[NS] No Shroud

### LIGHT SOURCE (LED or Halogen)

Leave blank for **NO LAMP**

For Halogen option, refer to Lamp Guide

### LED WATTAGE

[3] 3.5W  
[5] 5.5W  
[7] 7.5W  
[12] 12W

### OPTIC

[N] 10° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[WF] 60° Wide Flood  
[A] All Optics Kit

### LED COLOR

[27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI  
[AMB] Amber (585-595nm)

### ACCESSORIES

SELECT UP TO TWO:

[H] Hex Baffle  
[L] Linear Spread  
[P] Prismatic Lens  
[MP] Micro Prismatic  
[F] Frost (Diffusion)  
[ARW] Accessory Retainer\*

\*Required when using accessories w/ MR16 lamp

### MOUNT

[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
[JB3-S] J-Box w/ Stake  
[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
[9x18] Telescopic Riser (Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22)  
[T/M] Trellis Mount  
[S/B] Splice Box  
[T/S] Tree Strap  
[BTM] Bolt-on Tree Mount

### FINISH

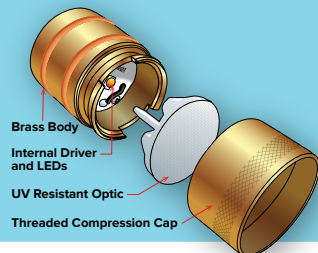
[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See AMS Mount Guide for more options

## Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory



# HSL16-S TELLURIDE



HSL16-S-60-BLP-XD

The **HSL16-S** accent light utilizes our interchangeable LED module while remaining compatible with MR16 Halogen lamps creating a true "Hybrid" luminaire. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and high performance. Our **Storm Drain™** lens drainage system prevents water from collecting on the lens to reduce cleaning and stop hard-water deposits. Ideal for illuminating mid-sized trees and casting subdued light on low shrubbery.

See HSL11 for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

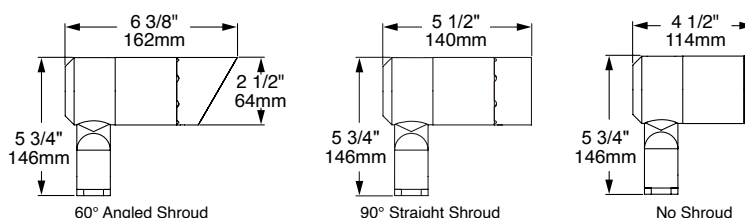
- Interchangeable LED Module in 3–12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- **Storm Drain™** Lens Drainage System
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

LED  
**hybrid**  
HALOGEN

12V

**AMS**  
AURORA MOUNT SYSTEM



## ORDERING GUIDE: **HSL16-S** H (HYBRID) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 16 (MR16 LAMP BASE) S (SIDE KNUCKLE)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### SHROUD

- [60] 60° Angled  
[90] 90° Straight  
[NS] No Shroud

### LIGHT SOURCE (LED or Halogen)

Leave blank for **NO LAMP**  
For Halogen option, refer to Lamp Guide

### LED WATTAGE

- [3] 3.5W  
[5] 5.5W  
[7] 7.5W  
[12] 12W

### OPTIC

- [N] 10° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[WF] 60° Wide Flood  
[A] All Optics Kit

### LED COLOR

- [27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI  
[AMB] Amber (585-595nm)

### ACCESSORIES

SELECT UP TO TWO:

- [H] Hex Baffle  
[L] Linear Spread  
[P] Prismatic Lens  
[MP] Micro Prismatic  
[F] Frost (Diffusion)  
[ARW] Accessory Retainer\*

\*Required when using accessories w/ MR16 lamp

### MOUNT

- [1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
[JB3-S] J-Box w/ Stake  
[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
[9x18] Telescopic Riser (Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22)  
[T/M] Trellis Mount  
[S/B] Splice Box  
[T/S] Tree Strap  
[BTM] Bolt-on Tree Mount

[X] = Specify Length

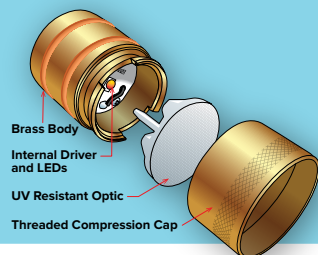
NOTE: See AMS Mount Guide for more options

### FINISH

- [NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

## Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory



# HSL16 TELLURIDE



HSL16-LM-S-60-BLP-XD



HSL16-LM-R-60-NAT

The **HSL16** accent light utilizes our interchangeable LED module while remaining compatible with MR16 Halogen lamps creating a true "Hybrid" luminaire. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and high performance. Our **Storm Drain™** lens drainage system prevents water from collecting on the lens to reduce cleaning and stop hard-water deposits. Ideal for illuminating mid-sized trees and casting subdued light on low shrubbery.

See **HSL11** for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

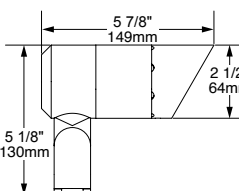
- Interchangeable LED Module in 3–12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- **Storm Drain™** Lens Drainage System
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

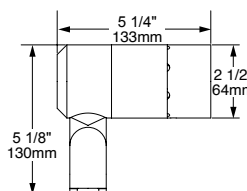
LED  
**hybrid**  
HALOGEN

12V

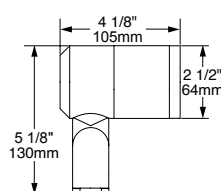
**AMS**  
AURORA MOUNT SYSTEM



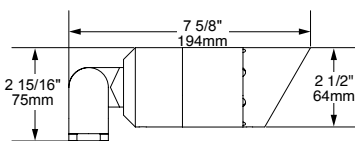
HSL16-S w/ 60° Angled Shroud



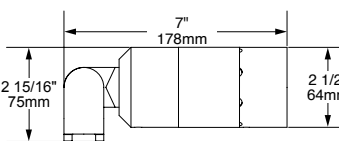
HSL16-S w/ 90° Straight Shroud



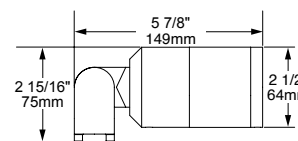
HSL16-S w/ Flush Shroud



HSL16-R w/ 60° Angled Shroud



HSL16-R w/ 90° Straight Shroud

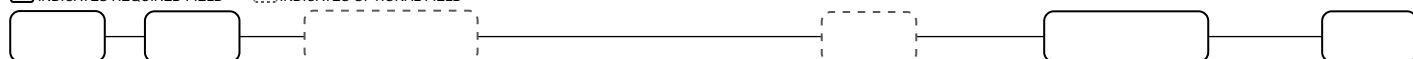


HSL16-R w/ Flush Shroud

## ORDERING GUIDE: **HSL16** H (HYBRID) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 16 (MR16 LAMP BASE)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### KNUCKLE

[R] Rear  
[S] Side

### SHROUD

[60] 60° Angled  
[90] 90° Straight  
[NS] No Shroud

### LIGHT SOURCE (LED or Halogen)

Leave blank for **NO LAMP**  
For Halogen option, refer to Lamp Guide

### LED WATTAGE

[3] 3.5W  
[5] 5.5W  
[7] 7.5W  
[12] 12W

### OPTIC

[N] 10° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[WF] 60° Wide Flood  
[A] All Optics Kit

### LED COLOR

[27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI  
[AMB] Amber (585-595nm)

### ACCESSORIES

SELECT UP TO TWO:

[H] Hex Baffle  
[L] Linear Spread  
[P] Prismatic Lens  
[MP] Micro Prismatic  
[F] Frost (Diffusion)  
[ARW] Accessory Retainer\*

\*Required when using accessories w/ MR16 lamp

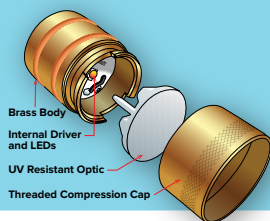
### MOUNT

[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[T/R-12] 12" Trident Spike  
[JB3-S] J-Box w/ Stake  
[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
[9x18] Telescopic Riser (Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22)  
[T/M] Trellis Mount  
[S/B] Splice Box  
[T/S] Tree Strap  
[BTM] Bolt-on Tree Mount

### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

**Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module**  
IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



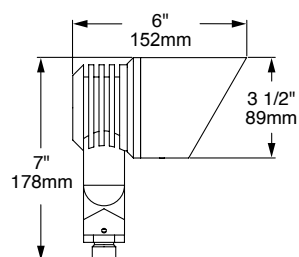
NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory



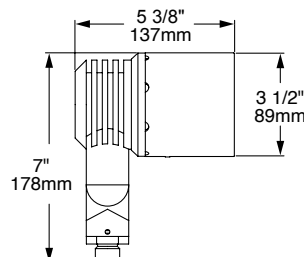
# LSL4 SITKA



60-BLP



[60] Angled Shroud



[90] Straight Shroud

The **LSL4** accent light is an ultra high performance LED accent light delivering an unprecedented level of warm white light never before available in a 12 volt fixture! Our **Storm Drain™** lens drainage system prevents water from collecting on the lens to reduce cleaning and stop hard-water deposits. Ideal for illuminating towering palms, broad trees and tall architectural features.

### Features include:

- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- **Storm Drain™** Lens Drainage System
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

### ORDERING GUIDE: **LSL4** L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 4 (SERIES)

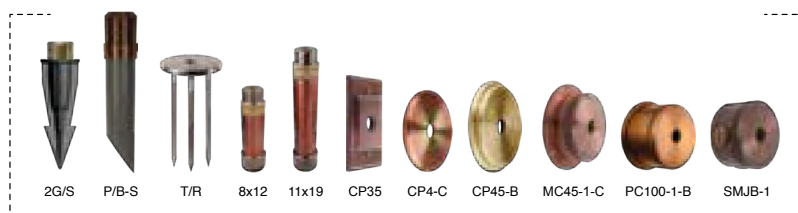
□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    ▤ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

<b>SHROUD</b>	<b>OPTIC</b>	<b>LED COLOR</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>MOUNT (1/2" NPS)</b>	<b>FINISH</b>
[60] 60° Angled [90] 90° Straight	[N] 10° Narrow [M] 25° Medium [W] 40° Wide [WF] 60° Wide Flood [A] All Optics Kit	[27] 2700K, 80 CRI [30] 3000K, 80 CRI  NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory	SELECT UP TO TWO [H] Hex Baffle [L] Linear Spread [F] Frost (Diffusion)	[2G/S] Ground Stake [P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) [T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12") [8x12] HD Telescopic Riser w/ G/S (Specify 8x12 or 11x19) <b>WALL MOUNT OPTIONS:</b> [CP35] 3x5" Cover Plate [CP4] 4" Cover Plate* [CP45] 4 1/2" Cover Plate* [MC45-1] 4 1/2" Mount Canopy* [PC100-1] Power Canopy* (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) [SMJB-1] Surface Mount J-Box	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD

[X] = Specify Length

\*Brass Escutcheon is standard.

Add "C" for Copper



# MSL16 SUMATRA



60-BLP

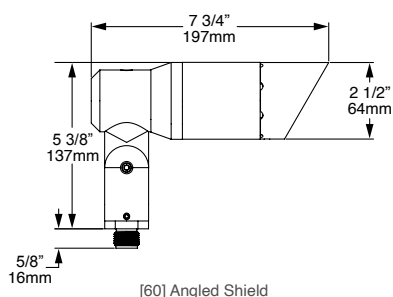
The **MSL16** accent light represents the finest in Auroralight engineering to date. Our **Storm Drain™** lens drainage system prevents water from collecting on the lens to reduce cleaning and stop hard-water deposits.

## Features include:

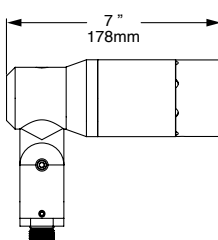
- 8 LED Options at 7.5 Watts
- 4 Beam Spread Options
- **Storm Drain™** Lens Drainage System
- 120 VAC
- Solid Brass Construction

120V

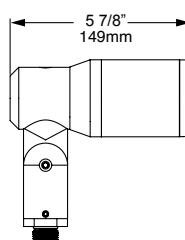
TITLE  
24



[60] Angled Shield



[90] Straight Shield



[NS] No Shroud

## ORDERING GUIDE: **MSL16** M (METAL HALIDE) SL (SPOT LIGHT) 16 (MR16 GU10)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

SHROUD	LED	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT (1/2" NPS)	FINISH
[60] 60° Angled	[7N27] 7.5W Narrow 2700K	SELECT TWO:	[PM] Pedestal Mount	[NAT] Natural
[90] 90° Straight	[7M27] 7.5W Medium 2700K	[H] Hex Baffle	[JB3-S] J-Box Mount w/ PVC Stake	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[NS] No Shroud	[7W27] 7.5W Wide 2700K	[HD] Deep Cutoff Hex Baffle	[CP35] 3x5" Machined Cover Plate	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
	[7WF27] 7.5W Wide Flood 2700K	[L] Linear Spread	[CP4] 4" Cover Plate*	[NI] Nickel PVD
	[7N30] 7.5W Narrow 3000K	[F] Frost Diffusion	[CP45] 4 1/2" Cover Plate*	
	[7M30] 7.5W Medium 3000K	[ARW] Accessory Retainer*	[MC45-1] 4 1/2" Cover Plate, 1 Hole*	
	[7W30] 7.5W Wide 3000K		[SMJB-1] Surface Mount J-Box, 1 Hole	
	[7WF30] 7.5W Wide Flood 3000K		<b>GROUND MOUNT ACCESSORIES:</b>	
			[8x12] HD Riser w/ Ground Stake	
			[11x19] HD Riser w/ Ground Stake	

### LED LAMP FACTS

**Brightness** .....390-455 lumens  
**Energy Used** ..... 7.5 watts  
**CRI** ..... 95  
**Dimmable** .....Yes  
**Voltage** ..... 120V  
**Warranty** ..... 3yrs or 25,000hrs



\*Brass Escutcheon is standard.  
Add "C" for Copper

120V Fixture Requires Junction Box Connection





## DOWN LIGHTING



● HDL11-ACS  
Taos



● DLX16-ACS  
Mariner



● LML250-S5-GTL-ACS  
Equinox



● LML250-C8-ACS  
Artemis



● LML250-C8-GTL-ACS  
Cyranos



● LSL6-DL  
Cyclops



● LSL6-SM  
Cyclops



● LSL6-FM  
Cyclops



● LSL6-1/2  
Cyclops



● LSW8-FL  
Meridian



● HDL11  
Taos



● HLX16  
Mariner



● DLX16  
Mariner



● LML250-S5-GTL  
Equinox



● LML250-C8  
Artemis



● LML250-C8-GTL  
Cyranos



● LML350-S7-C  
Zodiac



● LML350-S7-GTL  
Equinox



● LML350-C11  
Artemis



● LML350-C11-GTL  
Cyranos

● LED ● HALOGEN

NOTE: NOT ALL PRODUCTS ARE SHOWN, SEE INDIVIDUAL CUT SHEETS.

# HDL11-ACS TAOS

The compact HDL11 pendant paired with our exclusive Aurora Catenary System (ACS) is the perfect match for beautifully lighted plazas, courtyards and outdoor common areas. Choose from 9 stunning shroud options to match your aesthetic.

## Fixture features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2, 4 or 6 Watts and up to 370 lumens delivered
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone Optic
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

LED  
**hybrid**  
HALOGEN

12V

**AURORALIGHT**  
**ACS**  
CATENARY SYSTEM

## Catenary features include:

- Pre-assembled System for Easy Installation
- Catenary Cable up to 1/4" dia. accepted (by other)
- Rigid Mount utilizes Swivel-Pro™ allowing up to 15° of cable swag
- Cable Brake System™ prevents luminaire slippage
- J-box and Luminaire Machined from Solid c3600 Brass Alloy
- UL Approved System
- Also available with Non-Catenary Rigid and Hanging Mount
- Options (See HDL11-RM and HDL11-HL)

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR DIMENSIONS**

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **HDL11-ACS** H (HYBRID) DL (DOWN LIGHT) 11 (MR11 SIZE) ACS (AURORA CATENARY SYSTEM)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### GLARE SHIELD

- [90]** 90° Straight
- [NS]** No Shroud
- [P1]** Perforated (1 3/4" dia.)
- [P2]** Perforated (2" dia.)
- [S1]** Starlite (1 3/4" dia.)
- [AC-X]** Acrylic Lens (4, 6 or 8")



### LIGHT SOURCE LM11 LED MODULE



- WATTAGE**
- [2]** 2W
- [4]** 4W
- [6]** 6W



- OPTIC**
- [N]** 15° Narrow
- [M]** 25° Medium
- [W]** 40° Wide
- [WF]** 60° Wide Flood
- [A]** All Optics



- LED COLOR**
- [27]** 2700K, 80CRI
- [30]** 3000K, 80CRI
- [AMB]** Amber (585-595nm)



- ACCESSORIES**
- SELECT UP TO TWO
- [H]** Hex Baffle
- [L]** Linear Spread
- [P]** Prismatic Lens
- [MP]** Micro Prismatic
- [F]** Frost (Diffusion)

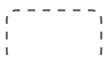


- MOUNT**
- [HL]** Hanging
- [RM]** Rigid



- FINISH**
- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark
- [NI]** Nickel PVD (BR)

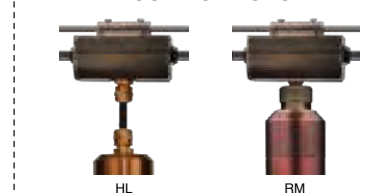
### MR11 LED LAMP



- [LBO]** Lamp By Other

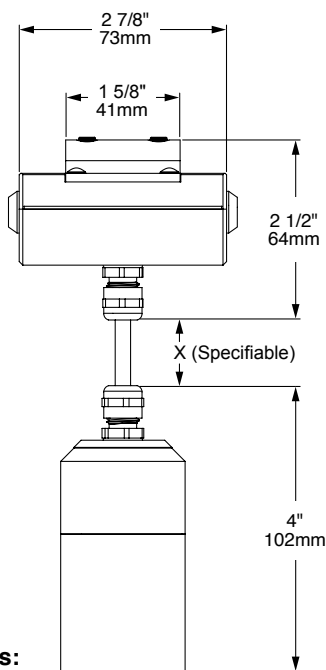
NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### MOUNT OPTIONS



# HDL11-ACS TAOS

## Dimensions:

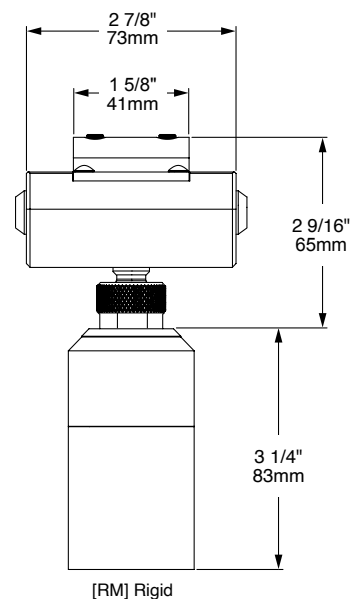


Accepts 1/8", 3/16" or 1/4" cable.  
(Cable and Engineering by Others)

Outdoor Rated Cable.  
(by Auroralight)

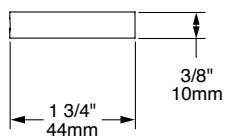
1 1/2"  
38mm

J-Box Side View

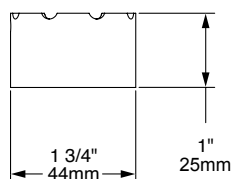


## Shrouds:

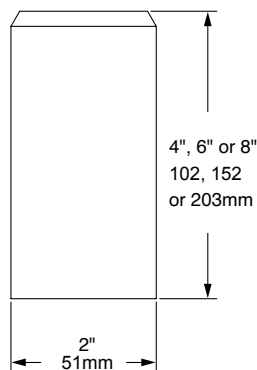
[HL] Hanging



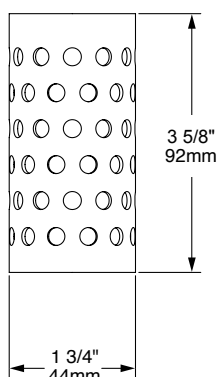
[NS] No Shroud



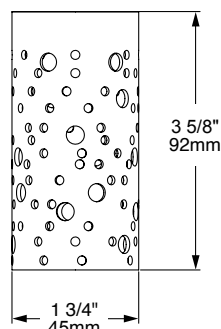
[90] 90° Straight



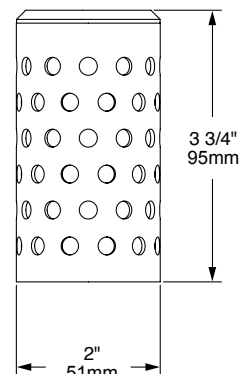
[AC] Acrylic Lens



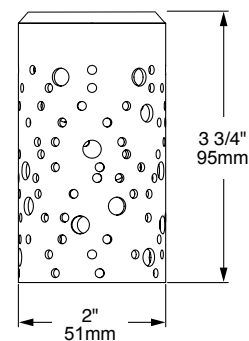
[P1] Perforated



[S1] Starlite



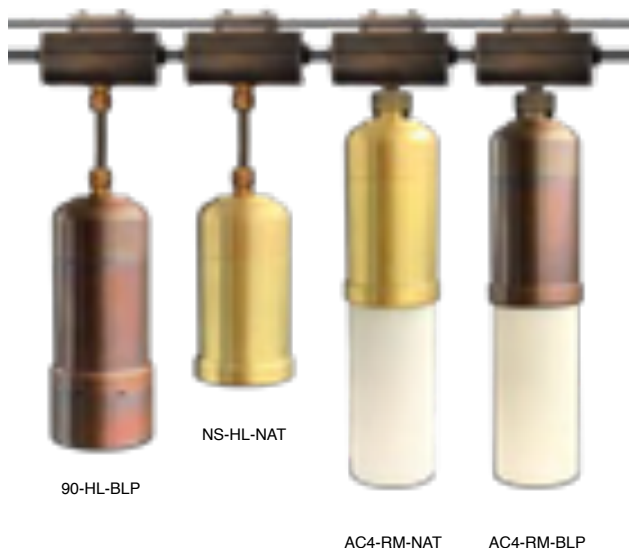
[P2] Perforated



[S2] Starlite



# DLX16-ACS MARINER



The **DLX16** pendant paired with our exclusive Aurora Catenary System (ACS) is the perfect match for beautifully lighted plazas, courtyards and outdoor common areas. Choose from 3 stunning shroud options to match your aesthetic. Optimized for drop-in MR16 LED lamps for customer's who prefer LED retrofit lamps as their LED solution.

## Fixture features include::

- Optimized for LED MR16 Lamps (enclosed rated)\*
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction

12V



## Catenary features include:

- Pre-assembled System for Easy Installation
- Catenary Cable up to 1/4" dia. accepted (by other)
- Cable Brake System™ prevents luminaire slippage
- Solid C3600 Billet Brass Construction
- Also available with a Non-Catenary Hanging Mount Option (See DLX16-HL)



**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR DIMENSIONS**

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **DLX16-ACS** DL (DOWN LIGHT) X (NO LAMP) 16 (MR16 SIZE) ACS (AURORA CATENARY SYSTEM)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ □ □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

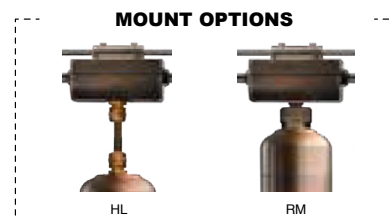
MATERIAL	SHROUD	MR16 LED LAMP**	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT	FINISH
[BR] Brass	[90] 90° Straight [NS] No Shield [AC4] 4" Acrylic	[8N27] 8.5W, 15°, 2700K [8M27] 8.5W, 25°, 2700K [8W27] 8.5W, 35°, 2700K [8N30] 8.5W, 15°, 3000K [8M30] 8.5W, 25°, 3000K [8W30] 8.5W, 35°, 3000K [LBO] Lamp By Other	SELECT UP TO TWO (3/16" each) [H] Hex Baffle [L] Linear Spread* [P] Prismatic Lens* [MP] Micro Prismatic* [F] Frost (Diffusion) [R1, 2, 3, or 4] Red [G1, 2, 3, or 4] Green [B1, 2, 3, or 4] Blue [Y1, 2, 3, or 4] Yellow [AR] Accessory Retainer (Optional)	[HL] Hanging [RM] Rigid	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD

\* Limit ONE when AR is selected

\*Refer to LED Mfr. specs. UL rated up to 35W halogen.

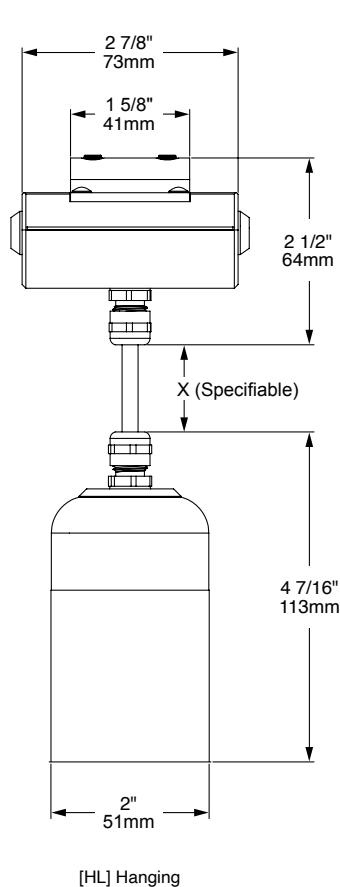
\*\*Wattage may vary depending on inventory

\*Must be rated for enclosed fixtures, refer to LED Mfr. specs.



# DLX16-ACS MARINER

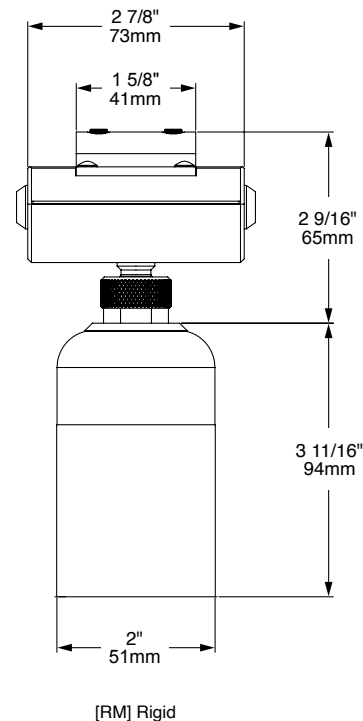
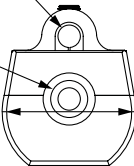
## Dimensions:



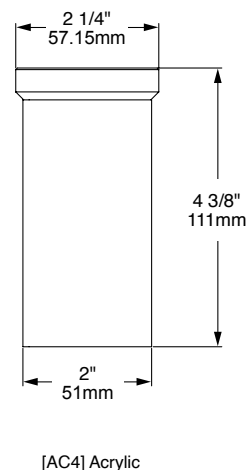
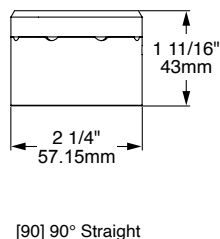
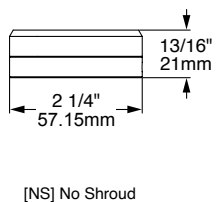
Accepts 1/8", 3/16" or 1/4" cable.  
(Cable and Engineering by Others)

Outdoor Rated Cable.  
(by Auroralight)

1 1/2"  
38mm



## Shrouds:



## LML250-S5-GTL-ACS EQUINOX



HL-BLP

RM-BLP

The compact **LML250** pendant paired with our exclusive Aurora Catenary System (ACS) is the perfect match for beautifully lighted plazas, courtyards and outdoor common areas. The LML250 is part of the Encore Collection, a complete family of Pendants, Bollards and Wall Sconces.

### Fixture features include:

- 8 Watts and 244 Lumens Delivered
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®
- Dimming <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

The  
**Encore**  
COLLECTION

AURORALIGHT  
**ACS**  
CATENARY SYSTEM

### Catenary features include:

- Pre-assembled System for Easy Installation
- Catenary Cable up to 1/4" dia. accepted (by other)
- Rigid Mount utilizes Swivel-Pro™ allowing up to 15° of cable swag
- Cable Brake System™ prevents luminaire slippage
- Solid C3600 Billet Brass J-Box
- UL Approved System
- Also available with Non-Catenary Rigid and Hanging Mount Options  
(See LML250-S5-GTL-RM and LML250-S5-GTL-HL)

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR DIMENSIONS**

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LML250-S5-GTL-ACS** Prefix L (LED) ML (MOONLIGHTER) S (SPHERICAL) 5 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER) ACS (AURORA CATENARY SYSTEM)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

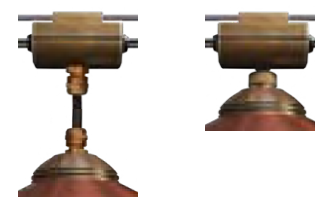
□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

**LED COLOR**  
[27] 2700K  
[30] 3000K

**MOUNT**  
[HL] Hanging  
[RM] Rigid

**FINISH**  
[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

### MOUNT OPTIONS



HL

RM



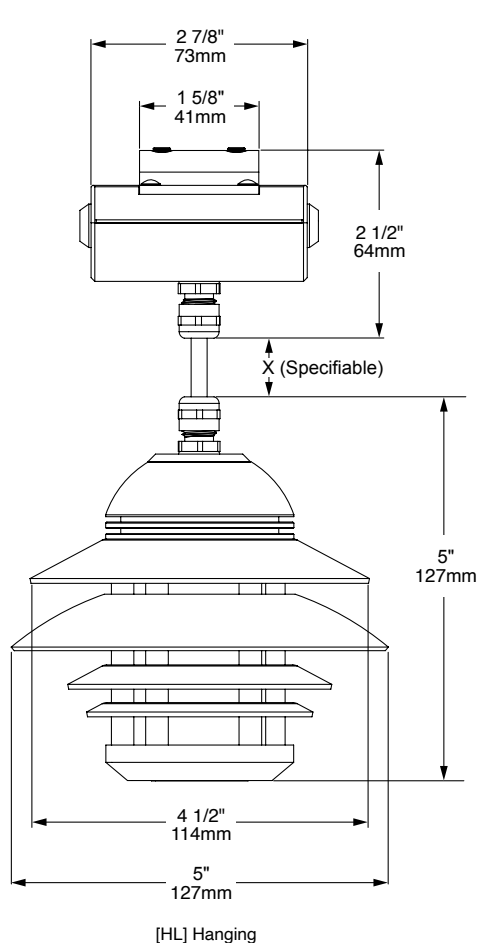


TYPE:

CAT. #: LML250-S5-GTL-ACS-

# LML250-S5-GTL-ACS EQUINOX

## Dimensions:

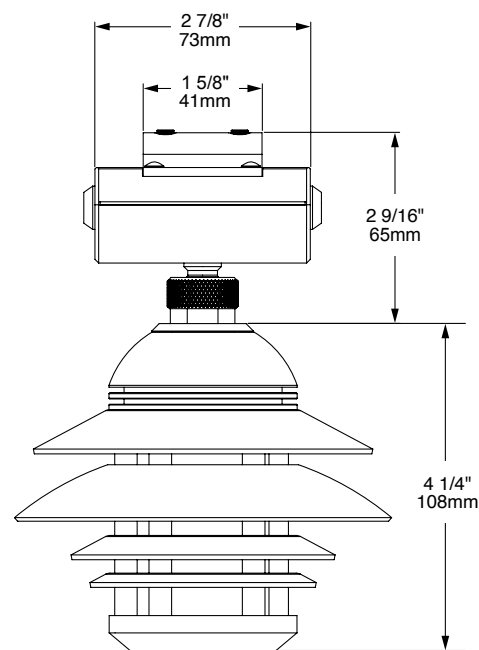


Accepts 1/8", 3/16" or 1/4" cable.  
(Cable and Engineering by Others)

Outdoor Rated Cable.  
(by Auroralight)

1 1/2"  
38mm

J-Box Side View



[RM] Rigid



## LML250-C8-ACS ARTEMIS

The compact **LML250** pendant paired with our exclusive Aurora Catenary System (ACS) is the perfect match for beautifully lighted plazas, courtyards and outdoor common areas. The LML250 is part of the Encore Collection, a complete family of Pendants, Bollards and Wall Sconces.

### Fixture features include:

- 8 Watts and 205 Lumens Delivered
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®
- Dimming <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

The  
**Encore**  
COLLECTION

AURORALIGHT  
**ACS**  
CATENARY SYSTEM

### Catenary features include:

- Pre-assembled System for Easy Installation
- Catenary Cable up to 1/4" dia. accepted (by other)
- Rigid Mount utilizes Swivel-Pro™ allowing up to 15° of cable swag
- Cable Brake System™ prevents luminaire slippage
- Solid C3600 Billet Brass J-Box
- UL Approved System
- Also available with Non-Catenary Rigid and Hanging Mount Options  
(See LML250-C8-RM and LML250-C8-HL)

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR DIMENSIONS**

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LML250-C8-ACS** L (LED) ML (MOONLIGHTER) 250 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 8 (INCHES) ACS (AURORA CATENARY SYSTEM)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

**LED COLOR**  
[27D] 2700K  
[30D] 3000K

**MOUNT**  
[HL] Hanging  
[RM] Rigid

**FINISH**  
[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

### MOUNT OPTIONS



HL



RM



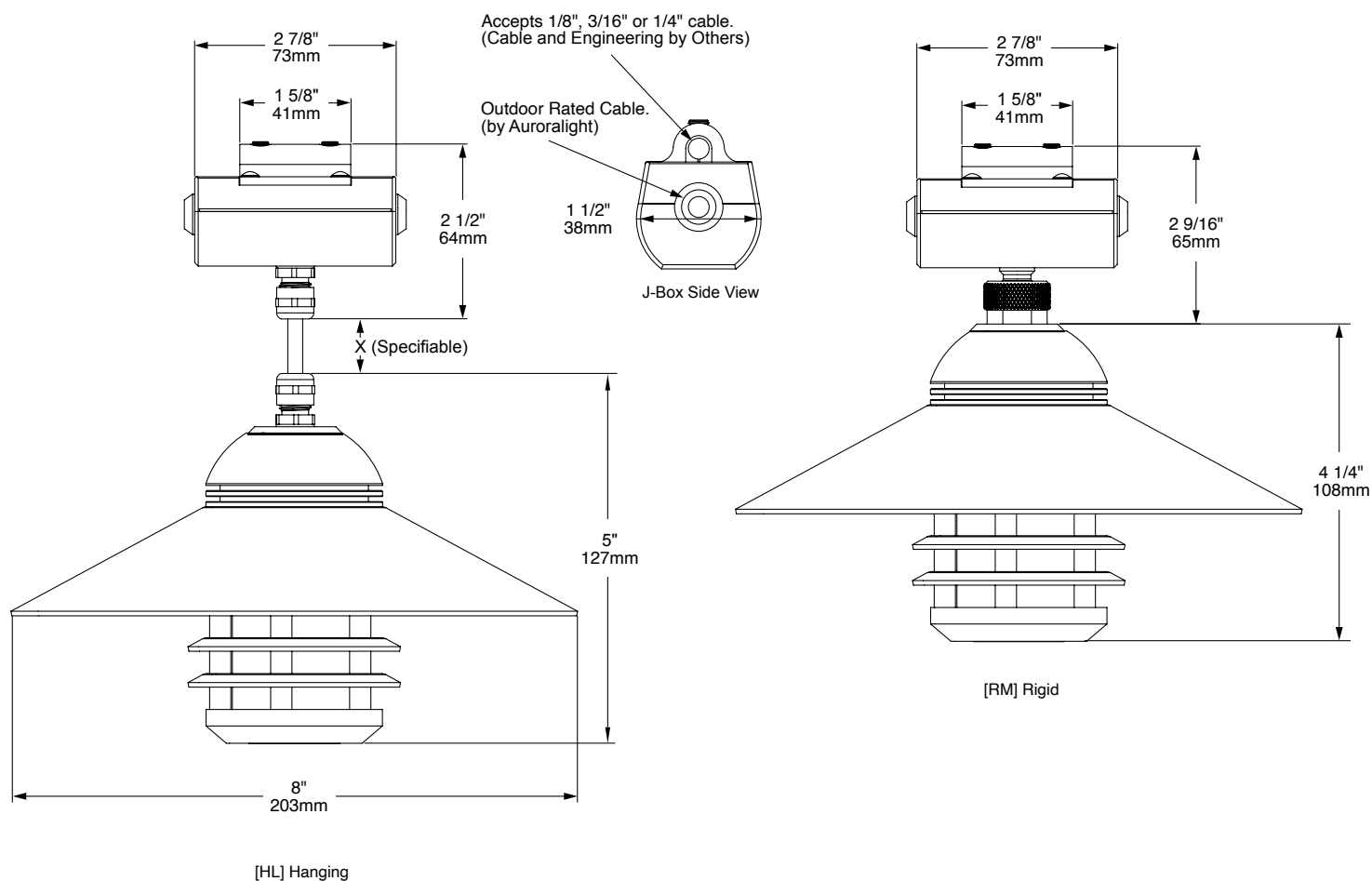


TYPE:

CAT. #: LML250-C8-ACS-

## LML250-C8-ACS ARTEMIS

### Dimensions:



## LML250-C8-GTL-ACS CYRANOS



The compact **LML250** pendant paired with our exclusive Aurora Catenary System (ACS) is the perfect match for beautifully lighted plazas, courtyards and outdoor common areas. The LML250 is part of the Encore Collection, a complete family of Pendants, Bollards and Wall Sconces.

### Fixture features include:

- 8 Watts and 192 Lumens Delivered
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®
- Dimming <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

The  
**Encore**  
COLLECTION

AURORALIGHT  
**ACS**  
CATENARY SYSTEM

### Catenary features include:

- Pre-assembled System for Easy Installation
- Catenary Cable up to 1/4" dia. accepted (by other)
- Rigid Mount utilizes Swivel-Pro™ allowing up to 15° of cable swag
- Cable Brake System™ prevents luminaire slippage
- Solid C3600 Billet Brass J-Box
- UL Approved System
- Also available with Non-Catenary Rigid and Hanging Mount Options  
(See *LML250-C8-GTL-RM* and *LML250-C8-GTL-HL*)

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR DIMENSIONS**

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LML250-C8-GTL-ACS** Prefix L (LED) ML (MOONLIGHTER) 250 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 8 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER) ACS (AURORA CATENARY SYSTEM)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

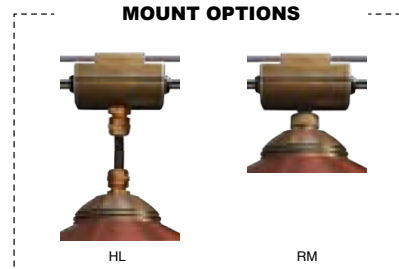
□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

**LED COLOR**  
[27D] 2700K  
[30D] 3000K

**MOUNT**  
[HL] Hanging  
[RM] Rigid

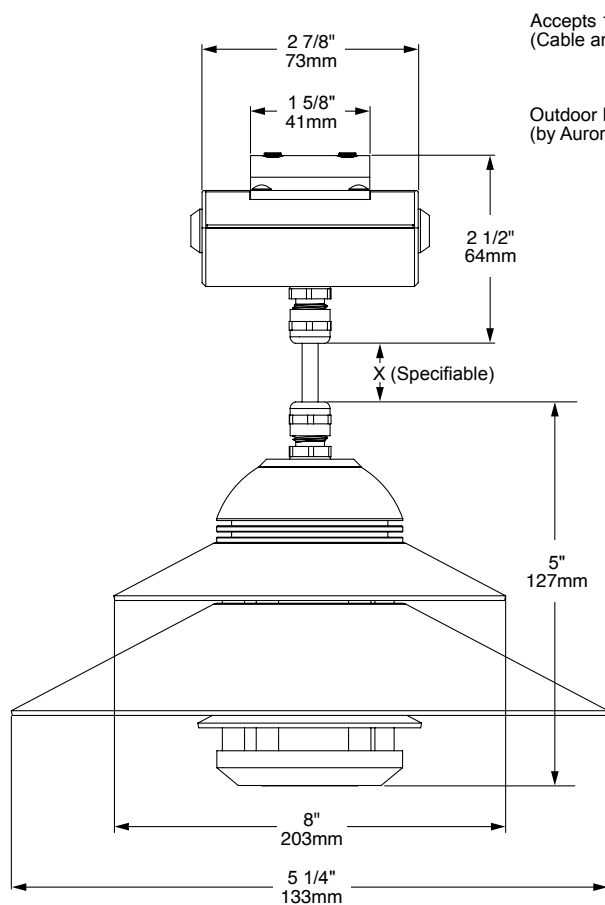
**FINISH**  
[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

### MOUNT OPTIONS



# LML250-C8-GTL-ACS CYRANOS

## Dimensions:



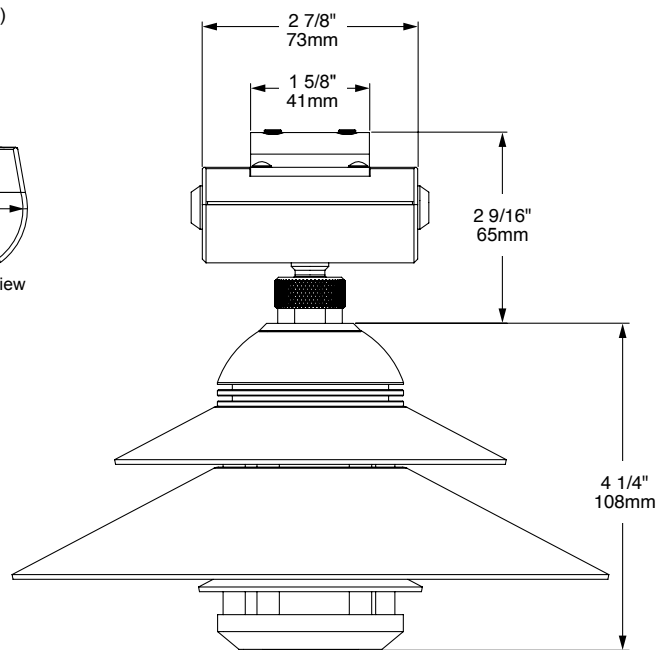
[HL] Hanging

Accepts 1/8", 3/16" or 1/4" cable.  
(Cable and Engineering by Others)

Outdoor Rated Cable.  
(by Auroralight)

1 1/2"  
38mm

J-Box Side View



[RM] Rigid



# LSL6-DL CYCLOPS



BR-BLP  
(Actual Size)

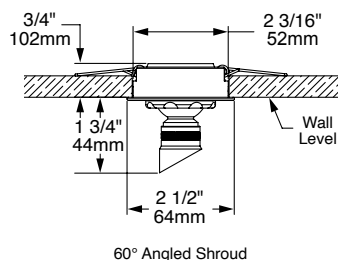
The down light version of Auroralight's new **LSL6** is a Micro-Directional X-Platform IP67 luminaire that features a Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module. The machined ball and socket design incorporates a remarkably small yet capable Cree® powered light engine. The easily replaceable, self-contained ball fits snugly into a precision machined socket for exceptional heat dissipation allowing this tiny luminaire to operate at 3 watts.

## Features include:

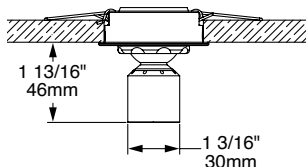
- 3 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000K or 4500 (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

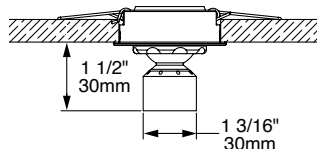
12V



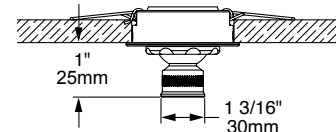
60° Angled Shroud



90° Long Shroud



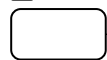
90° Short Shroud



No Shroud

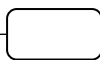
**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LSL6-DL** L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 6 (SERIES) DL (DOWN LIGHT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

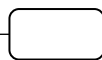


**MATERIAL**  
[BR] Brass  
[CU] Copper\*

\*Shroud, ball and base remains Brass



**SHROUD**  
[60] 60° Angled  
[L90] 90° Long  
[S90] 90° Short  
[NS] No Shroud



**OPTIC**  
[N] 15° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[EL] Elliptical



**LED COLOR**  
[27D] 2700K  
[30D] 3000K  
[45D] 4500K  
[D] = Dimmable



**FINISH**  
[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

# LSL6-SM CYCLOPS



Surface Mount  
BR-BLP  
(Actual Size)

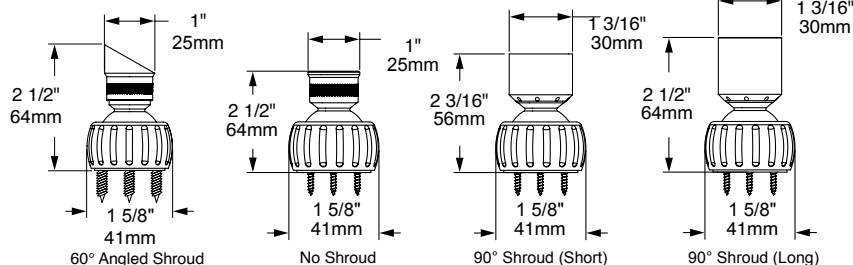
Auroralight's new LSL6 is a Micro-Directional X-Platform IP67 luminaire that features a Thermally Integrated® LED module. The machined ball and socket design incorporates a remarkably small yet capable Cree® powered light engine. The easily replaceable, self-contained ball fits snugly into a precision machined socket for exceptional heat dissipation allowing this tiny luminaire to operate at 3 watts. Offered in 4 unique configurations, a multitude of finishes and 4 interchangeable optics; it is both inconspicuous and versatile.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up To 146 Lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



## ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup>LSL6-SM L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 6 (SERIES) - SM (SURFACE MOUNT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### SHROUD

[60] 60° Angled  
[NS] No Shroud  
[S90] 90° Short  
[L90] 90° Long

### OPTIC

[N] 15° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[EL] Elliptical

### LED COLOR

[27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

# LSL6-FM CYCLOPS



Flush Mount  
BR-BLP  
(Actual Size)

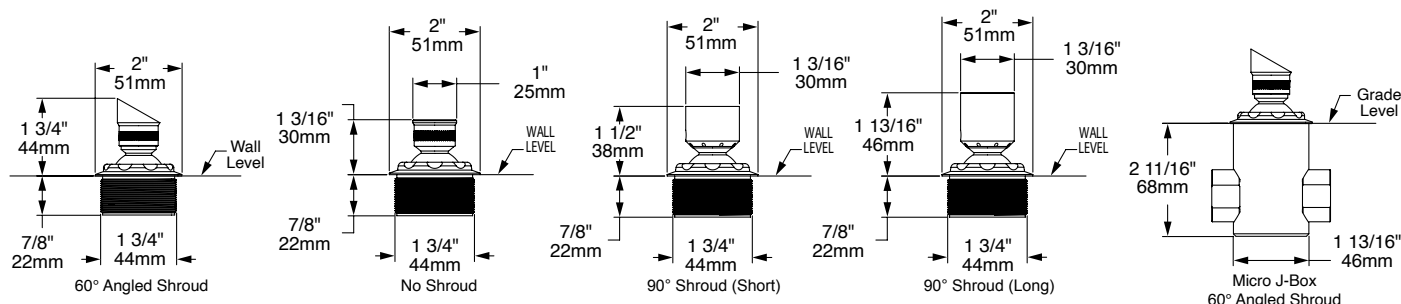
Auroralight's new LSL6 is a Micro-Directional X-Platform IP67 luminaire that features a Thermally Integrated® LED module. The machined ball and socket design incorporates a remarkably small yet capable Cree® powered light engine. The easily replaceable, self-contained ball fits snugly into a precision machined socket for exceptional heat dissipation allowing this tiny luminaire to operate at 3 watts. Offered in 4 unique configurations, a multitude of finishes and 4 interchangeable optics; it is both inconspicuous and versatile.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up To 146 Lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

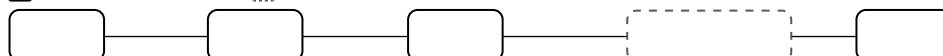
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



## ORDERING GUIDE: **LSL6-FM** L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 6 (SERIES) - FM (FLUSH MOUNT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### SHROUD

[60] 60° Angled  
[NS] No Shroud  
[S90] 90° Short  
[L90] 90° Long

### OPTIC

[N] 15° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[EL] Elliptical

### LED COLOR

[27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### MOUNT

[MJB] Micro J-Box

### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

## ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



LSL6-SM  
Surface Mount



LSL6-1/2  
1/2" Male Thread



LSL6-DL  
Downlight



MJB  
Provides 3 ports for  
multi-conduit entries



# LSL6-1/2 CYCLOPS



Male Thread  
BR-BLP  
(Actual Size)

Auroralight's new LSL6 is a Micro-Directional X-Platform IP67 luminaire that features a Thermally Integrated® LED module. The machined ball and socket design incorporates a remarkably small yet capable Cree® powered light engine. The easily replaceable, self-contained ball fits snugly into a precision machined socket for exceptional heat dissipation allowing this tiny luminaire to operate at 3 watts. Offered in 4 unique configurations and 4 interchangeable optics; it is both inconspicuous and versatile.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up To 146 Lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

## ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



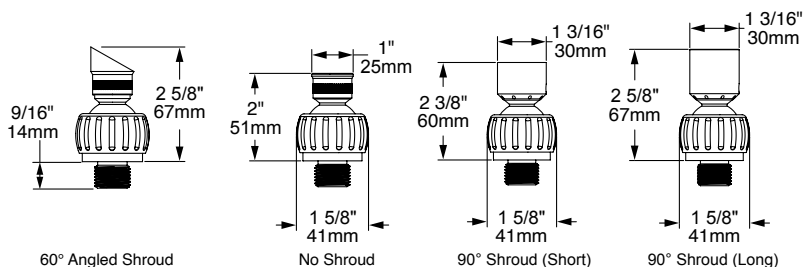
LSL6-FM  
Flush Mount



LSL6-SM  
Surface Mount



LSL6-DL  
Downlight



**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LSL6-1/2** L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 6 (SERIES) - 1/2 (1/2" MALE THREAD)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

--	--	--	--	--

### SHROUD

[60] 60° Angled  
[NS] No Shroud  
[S90] 90° Short  
[L90] 90° Long

### OPTIC

[N] 15° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[EL] Elliptical

### LED COLOR

[27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### MOUNT

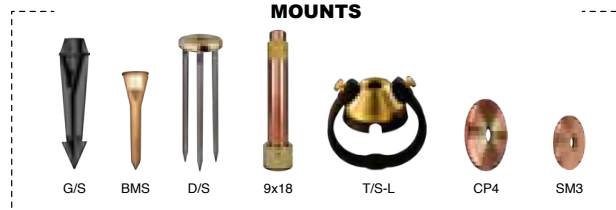
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[BMS] Brass Micro Spike  
[D/S] Deluxe Spike (9")  
[9x18] Telescopic Riser (Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22)  
[T/S-L-X] Light Duty Tree Strap (22" or 36")  
[CP4] 4" Cover Plate  
[SM3] 3" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

## MOUNTS



# LSW8-FL MERIDIAN

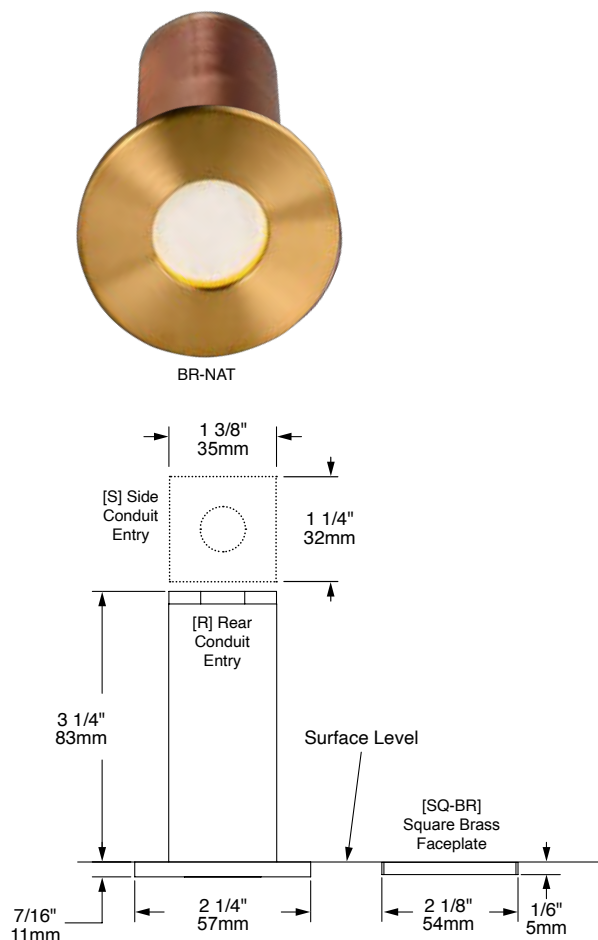
The **LSW8-FL** down light has a faceplate diameter of just 2 1/4" and an aperture of 1", making it one of the smallest down lights available. The LED package used in the LSW8 is the very latest technology delivering excellent performance and halogen-like color temperature.

## Features include:

- 1.25 Watts and up to 138 lumens
- Cree XLAMP® (XP-L) LED
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone Optic
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- IC Rated for Interior and Exterior Use
- Copper Body with Solid Brass Faceplate

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



## FACEPLATE OPTIONS



SQ-BR-NAT



BR-NAT



BR-NI



BR-BLP

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LSW8-FL** L (LED) SW (STEP/WALL LIGHT) 8 (8 X 1/8) FL (FLUSH FACEPLATE)

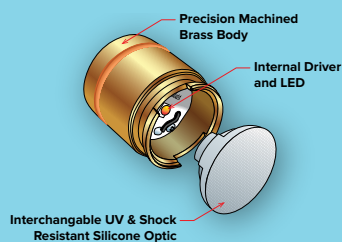
INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

FACEPLATE	OPTIC	LENS	LED COLOR	MOUNT	FINISH
[BR] Brass	[N] 15° Narrow	[F] Frosted	[27] 2700K, 80CRI	[R] Rear Conduit Entry	[NAT] Natural
[SQ-BR] Square Brass	[M] 25° Medium	[C] Clear	[30] 3000K, 80CRI	[S] Side Conduit Entry	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
	[W] 40° Wide	[DL] Black Dipped Lens	[AMB] Amber (585-595 nm)		[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
	[WF] 60° Wide Flood				[NI] Nickel PVD (BR)
	[A] All Optics Kit				

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

## Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



[R] Rear Conduit  
Allows for 1, 1/2" threaded conduit out rear of housing



[S] Side Conduit  
Allows for 1, 1/2" threaded conduit out side of housing





# HDL11-HL TAOS



P1-NG-SC S1-NG-SC AC-NG-SC 90-G-C18

The compact **HDL11-HL** hanging light is engineered around Auroralight's interchangeable LED module to deliver brilliant LED performance in a small package. Ideal for illuminating patios, al fresco dining areas and outdoor counter tops. When hung from tree canopies, the effect is majestic.

### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2, 4 or 6 Watts and up to 370 lumens delivered
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone Optic
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12V Integral Driver, Dimmable to <10% typ.
- Compatible w/ Most Magnetic or Electronic Power Supplies
- Also available with Rigid and Catenary Mount Options (See HDL11-RM and HDL11-ACS)

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

hybrid  
LED  
HALOGEN

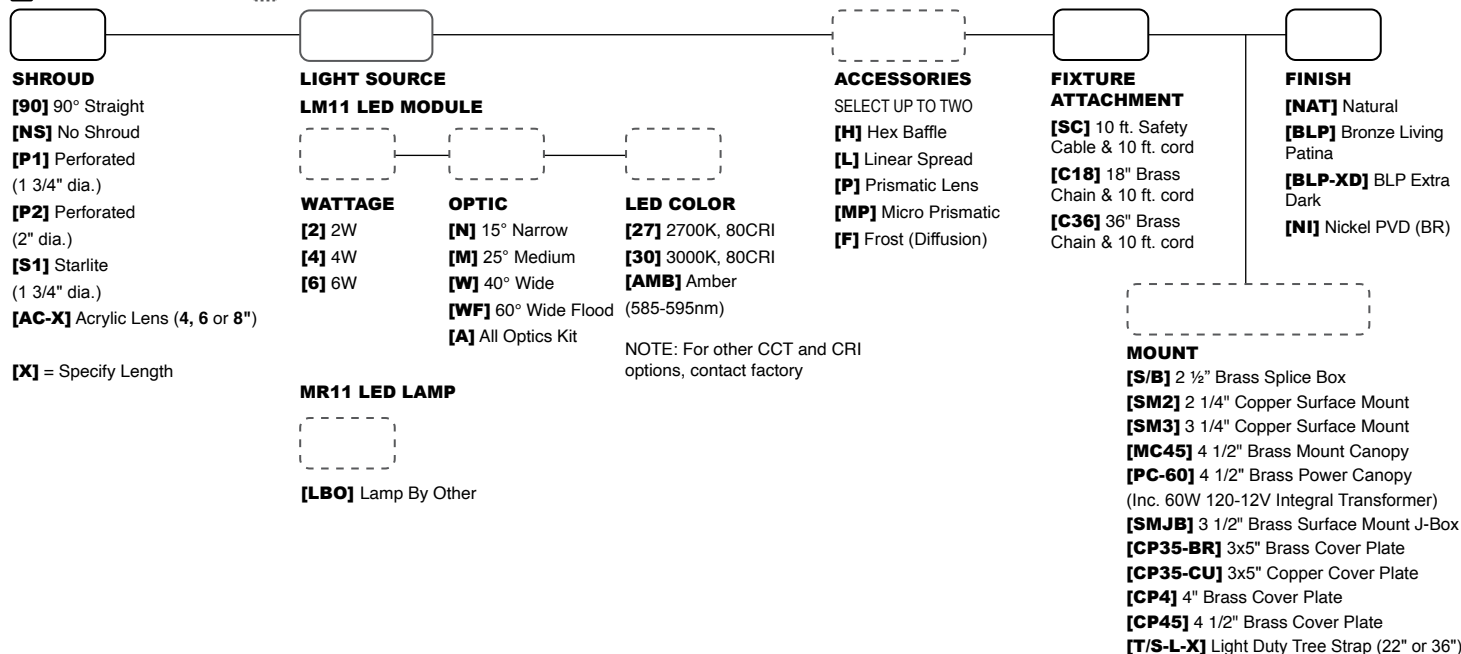
12V

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FIXTURE AND MOUNT DIMENSIONS**

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **HDL11-HL** H (HYBRID) DL (DOWN LIGHT) 11 (MR11 SIZE) HL (HANGING LIGHT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



**MOUNT**

**[S/B]** 2 1/2" Brass Splice Box

**[SM2]** 2 1/4" Copper Surface Mount

**[SM3]** 3 1/4" Copper Surface Mount

**[MC45]** 4 1/2" Brass Mount Canopy

**[PC-60]** 4 1/2" Brass Power Canopy  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V Integral Transformer)

**[SMJB]** 3 1/2" Brass Surface Mount J-Box

**[CP35-BR]** 3x5" Brass Cover Plate

**[CP35-CU]** 3x5" Copper Cover Plate

**[CP4]** 4" Brass Cover Plate

**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Brass Cover Plate

**[T/S-L-X]** Light Duty Tree Strap (22" or 36")

**[X]** = Specify Length

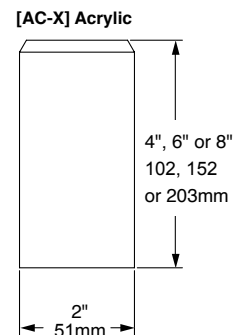
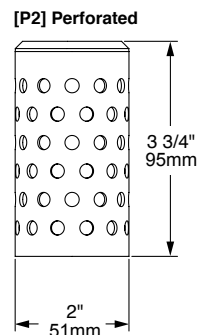
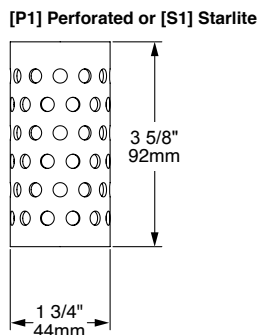
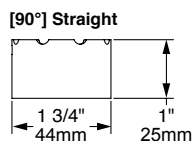
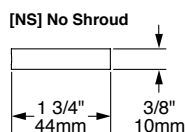
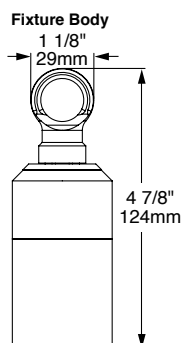
### MOUNT OPTIONS





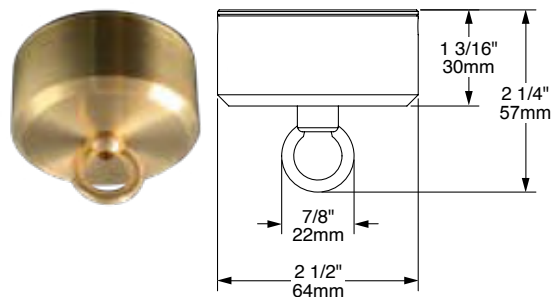
# HDL11-HL TAOS

## FIXTURE AND SHROUD DIMENSIONS

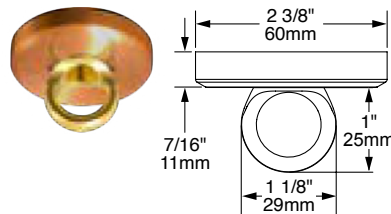


## MOUNT DIMENSIONS

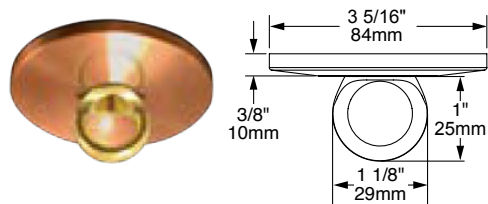
[S/B] 2 1/2" Splice Box



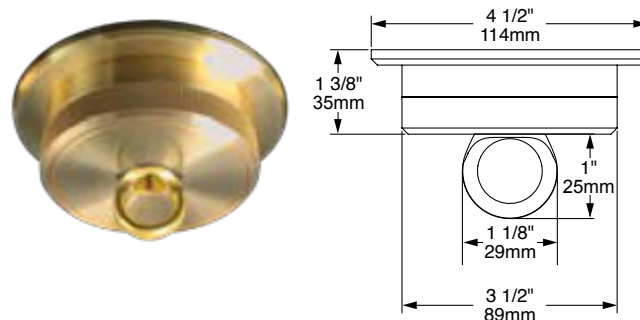
[SM2] 2 1/4" Surface Mount



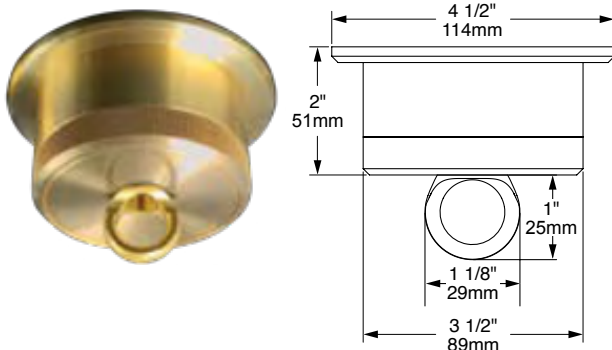
[SM3] 3 1/4" Surface Mount



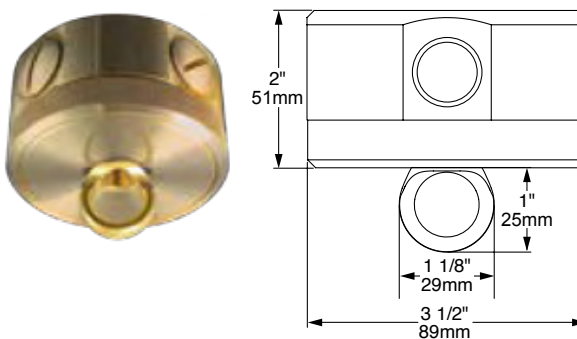
[MC45] 4 1/2" Mount Canopy



[PC60] 4 1/2" Canopy Mount



[SMJB] 3 1/2" Surface Mount J-Box

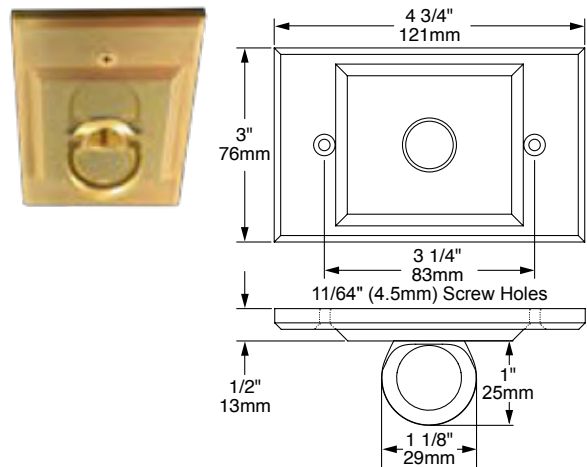


SEE NEXT PAGE FOR MORE DIMENSIONS

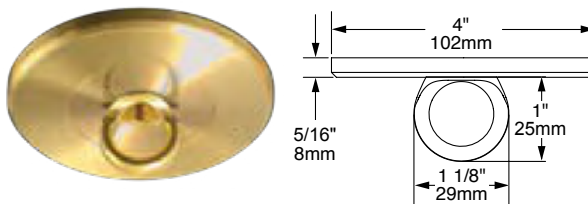
# HDL11-HL TAOS

## MOUNT DIMENSIONS (CONTINUED)

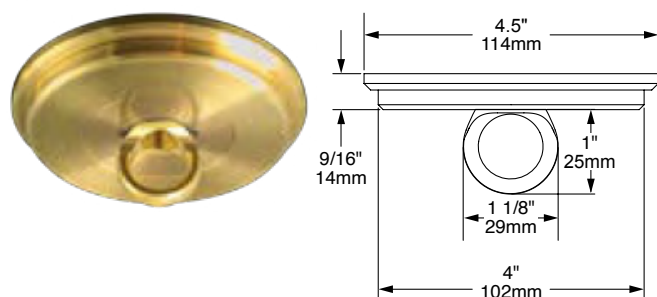
[CP35] 3" x 5" Cover Plate



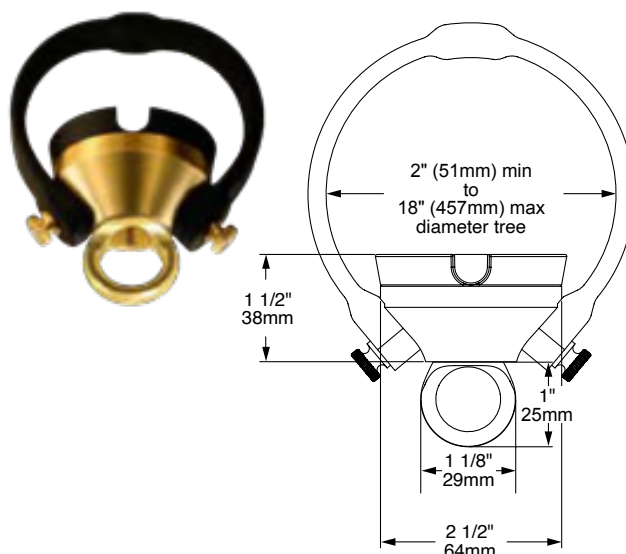
[CP4] 4" Cover Plate



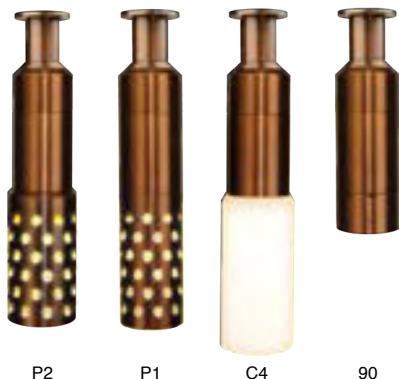
[CP45] 4 1/2" Cover Plate



[T/S-L] Light Duty Tree Strap



# HDL11-RM TAOS



P2

P1

C4

90

The compact **HDL11-RM** down light is engineered around Auroralight's interchangeable LED module to deliver brilliant LED performance in a small package. Ideal for illuminating patios, al fresco dining areas and outdoor counter tops.

### Features include:

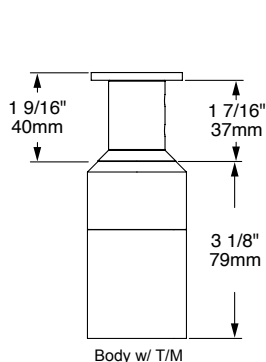
- Interchangeable LED Module in 2, 4 or 6 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XHP) LED
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone Optic
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

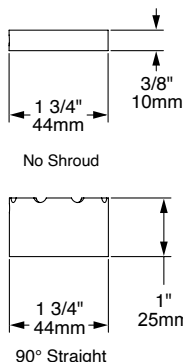
LED  
**hybrid**  
HALOGEN

12V

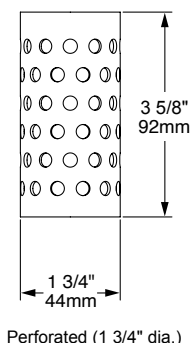
**AMS**  
AURORA MOUNT SYSTEM



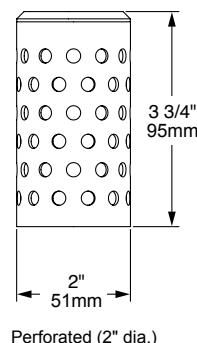
Body w/ T/M



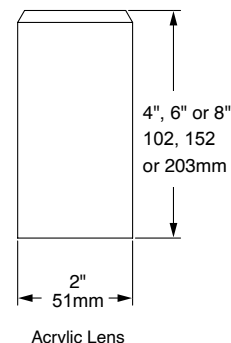
90° Straight



Perforated (1 3/4" dia.)



Perforated (2" dia.)



Acrylic Lens

### ORDERING GUIDE: **HDL11-RM** H (HYBRID) DL (DOWN LIGHT) 11 (MR11 LAMP BASE) RM (RIGID MOUNT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

#### SHROUD

- [90] 90° Straight
- [NS] No Shroud
- [P1] Perforated (1 3/4" dia.)
- [P2] Perforated (2" dia.)
- [AC4] 4" Acrylic Lens
- [AC6] 6" Acrylic Lens
- [AC8] 8" Acrylic Lens

#### LIGHT SOURCE (LED or Halogen)

Leave blank for **NO LAMP**  
For Halogen option, refer to Lamp Guide

#### LED WATTAGE

- [2] 2W
- [4] 4W
- [6] 6W

#### OPTIC

- [N] 15° Narrow
- [M] 25° Medium
- [W] 40° Wide
- [WF] 60° Wide Flood
- [A] All Optics Kit

#### LED COLOR

- [27] 2700K, 80CRI
- [30] 3000K, 80CRI
- [AMB] Amber (585-595nm)

#### ACCESSORIES

- SELECT UP TO TWO
- [H] Hex Baffle
  - [L] Linear Spread
  - [P] Prismatic Lens
  - [MP] Micro Prismatic
  - [F] Frost (Diffusion)

#### MOUNT

- [1/2] 1/2" Male Thread
- [T/M] Trellis Mount
- [S/B] Splice Box
- [C/P] Cover Plate
- [4/0] 4" Surface Mount
- [J/B] J-Box Mount Plate
- [PC60] Power Canopy\* (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)

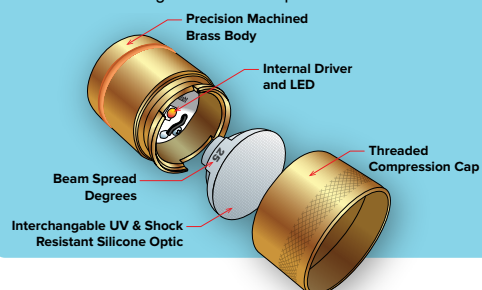
#### FINISH

- [NAT] Natural
- [BLP] Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
- [NI] Nickel PVD

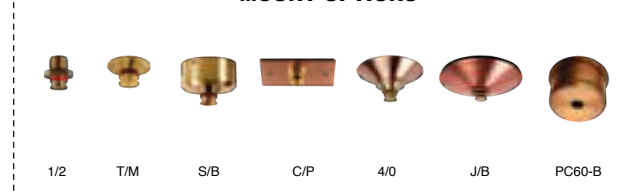
\*Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for Copper

#### Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



#### MOUNT OPTIONS

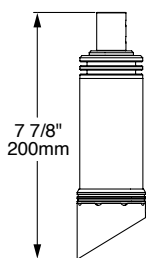


## DLX16 MARINER

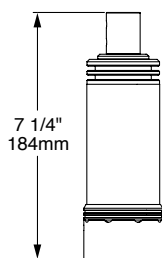


BR-90-T/M-BLP

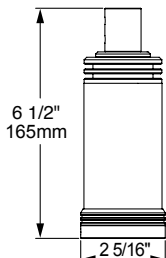
CU-90-T/M-BLP



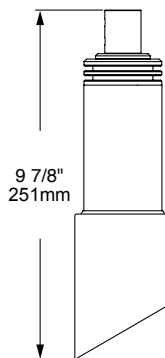
[60] Angled Shield



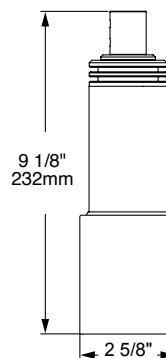
[90] Straight Shield



[NS] No Shield



[CU-L60] Long 40° Angled



[CU-L90] Long 90° Straight

The **DLX16** down light is optimized for drop-in MR16 LED lamps for customers who prefer LED retrofit lamps as their LED solution. Featuring a thermally conductive core coupled to a copper and brass external body, the DLX16 is a more efficient luminaire at dissipating heat away from the lamp,\* ensuring peak performance and increased lamp life. Ideal for illuminating expansive patio areas and outdoor counter tops.

### Features include:

- Optimized for LED MR16 Retrofit lamps\*\*
- 8 Glare Shield Options
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass or Solid Copper and Brass Construction



12V



### ORDERING GUIDE: **DLX16** DL (DOWNLIGHT) X (NO LAMP) 16 (MR16 LAMP BASE)

☐ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

☐ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

#### GLARE SHIELD

[BR-60] Brass, 60° Angled  
 [BR-90] Brass, 90° Straight  
 [BR-NS] Brass, No Shield  
 [CU-60] Copper, 60° Angled  
 [CU-90] Copper, 90° Straight  
 [CU-NS] Copper, No Shield  
 [CU-L40] Copper, Long 40° Angled  
 [CU-L90] Copper, Long 90° Straight

#### LED LAMP

[8N27] 8.5W, 15°, 2700K  
 [8M27] 8.5W, 25°, 2700K  
 [8W27] 8.5W, 35°, 2700K  
 [8N30] 8.5W, 15°, 3000K  
 [8M30] 8.5W, 25°, 3000K  
 [8W30] 8.5W, 35°, 3000K

#### ACCESSORIES

SELECT UP TO TWO (3/16" each)  
 [H] Hex Baffle  
 [L] Linear Spread\*  
 [P] Prismatic Lens\*  
 [MP] Micro Prismatic\*  
 [F] Frost (Diffusion)  
 [O] Opal Lens  
 [R1, 2, 3, or 4] Red  
 [G1, 2, 3, or 4] Green  
 [B1, 2, 3, or 4] Blue  
 [Y1, 2, 3, or 4] Yellow  
 [AR] Accessory Retainer (Optional)

#### MOUNT

[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
 [T/M] Trellis Mount  
 [S/B] Splice Box  
 [C/P] Cover Plate  
 [4/0] 4" Surface Mount  
 [J/B] J-Box Mount Plate  
 [PC60] Power Canopy\*  
 (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)

#### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
 [BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
 [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
 [NI] Nickel PVD

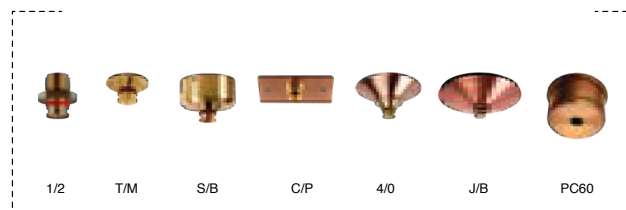
#### LED LAMP FACTS

**Brightness** .....550 lumens  
**Estimated Yearly Cost** ..... \$1.02  
*Based on 3 hrs/day, 11c/kWh. Cost depends on rates and use.*  
**Life** .....22.8 years  
*Based on 3 hrs/day.*  
**Energy Used** ..... 8.5 watts  
**Halogen Equivalent** ..... 75 watts  
**CRI** ..... 90  
**Dimmable** ..... Yes  
**Warranty** ..... 3yrs



\* Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for copper.  
**NOTE:** See AMS Mount Guide for more options

\* Limit ONE when AR is selected



\*Compared to Standard Halogen luminaires

\*\*Must be rated for enclosed fixtures, refer to LED Mfr. specs.

UL rated up to 35W Halogen.



## DLX16-HL MARINER



BR-90-NAT

BR-NS-NI

BR-AC4-BLP

The **DLX16-HL** hanging light is optimized for drop-in MR16 LED lamps for customers who prefer LED retrofit lamps as their LED solution. Featuring a thermally conductive core coupled to a copper and brass external body, the DLX16-HL is more efficient at dissipating heat away from the lamp,\* ensuring peak performance and increased lamp life. The HLX16 is Dark-Sky compliant for light-sensitive areas that do not allow directional spotlights.

### Features include:

- Optimized for LED MR16 Lamps (enclosed rated)\*
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction
- Also available with Rigid and Catenary Mount Options (See DLX16-RM and DLX16-ACS)



12V

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR DIMENSIONS

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **DLX16-HL** <sup>Prefix</sup> DL (DOWN LIGHT) X (NO LAMP) 16 (MR16 SIZE) HL (HANGING LIGHT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

MATERIAL	SHROUD	MR16 LED LAMP**	ACCESSORIES	FIXTURE ATTACHMENT	MOUNT	FINISH
[BR] Brass	[90] 90° Straight [NS] No Shield [AC4] 4" Acrylic	[8N27] 8.5W, 15°, 2700K [8M27] 8.5W, 25°, 2700K [8W27] 8.5W, 35°, 2700K [8N30] 8.5W, 15°, 3000K [8M30] 8.5W, 25°, 3000K [8W30] 8.5W, 35°, 3000K [LBO] Lamp By Other	SELECT UP TO TWO (3/16" each) [H] Hex Baffle [L] Linear Spread* [P] Prismatic Lens* [MP] Micro Prismatic* [F] Frost (Diffusion) [R1, 2, 3, or 4] Red [G1, 2, 3, or 4] Green [B1, 2, 3, or 4] Blue [Y1, 2, 3, or 4] Yellow [AR] Accessory Retainer (Optional)	[SC] 10 ft. Safety Cable & 10 ft. cord [C18] 18" Brass Chain & 10 ft. cord [C36] 36" Brass Chain & 10 ft. cord	[S/B] 2 1/2" Brass Splice Box [SM2] 2 1/4" Brass Surface Mount [SM3] 3 1/4" Brass Surface Mount [MC45] 4 1/2" Brass Mount Canopy [PC-60] 3 1/2" Brass Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V Integral Trans.) [SMJB] 3 1/2" Brass Surface Mount J-Box [CP35-X] 3x5" Cover Plate [CP4] 4" Brass Cover Plate [CP45] 4 1/2" Brass Cover Plate	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD

### LED LAMP FACTS

Brightness	550 lumens
Estimated Yearly Cost	\$1.02
Based on 3 hrs/day, 11¢/kWh. Cost depends on rates and use.	
Life	22.8 years
Based on 3 hrs/day.	
Energy Used	8.5 watts
Halogen Equivalent	75 watts
CRI	90
Dimmable	Yes
Warranty	3yrs



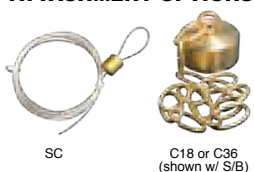
\* Limit ONE when AR is selected

[X] = Specify Material (BR or CU)

\*Compared to Standard Halogen luminaires

\*\*Must be rated for enclosed fixtures, refer to LED Mfr. specs.  
UL rated up to 35W Halogen.

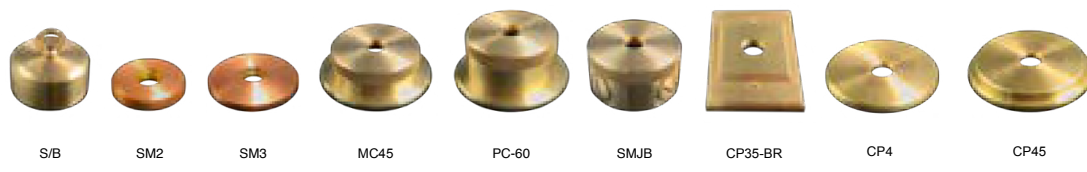
### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT OPTIONS



SC

C18 or C36  
(shown w/ S/B)

### MOUNT OPTIONS



S/B

SM2

SM3

MC45

PC-60

SMJB

CP35-BR

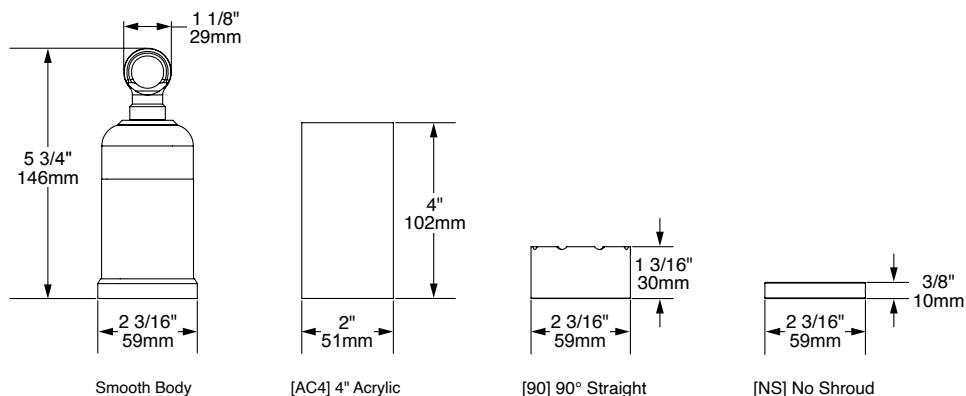
CP4

CP45

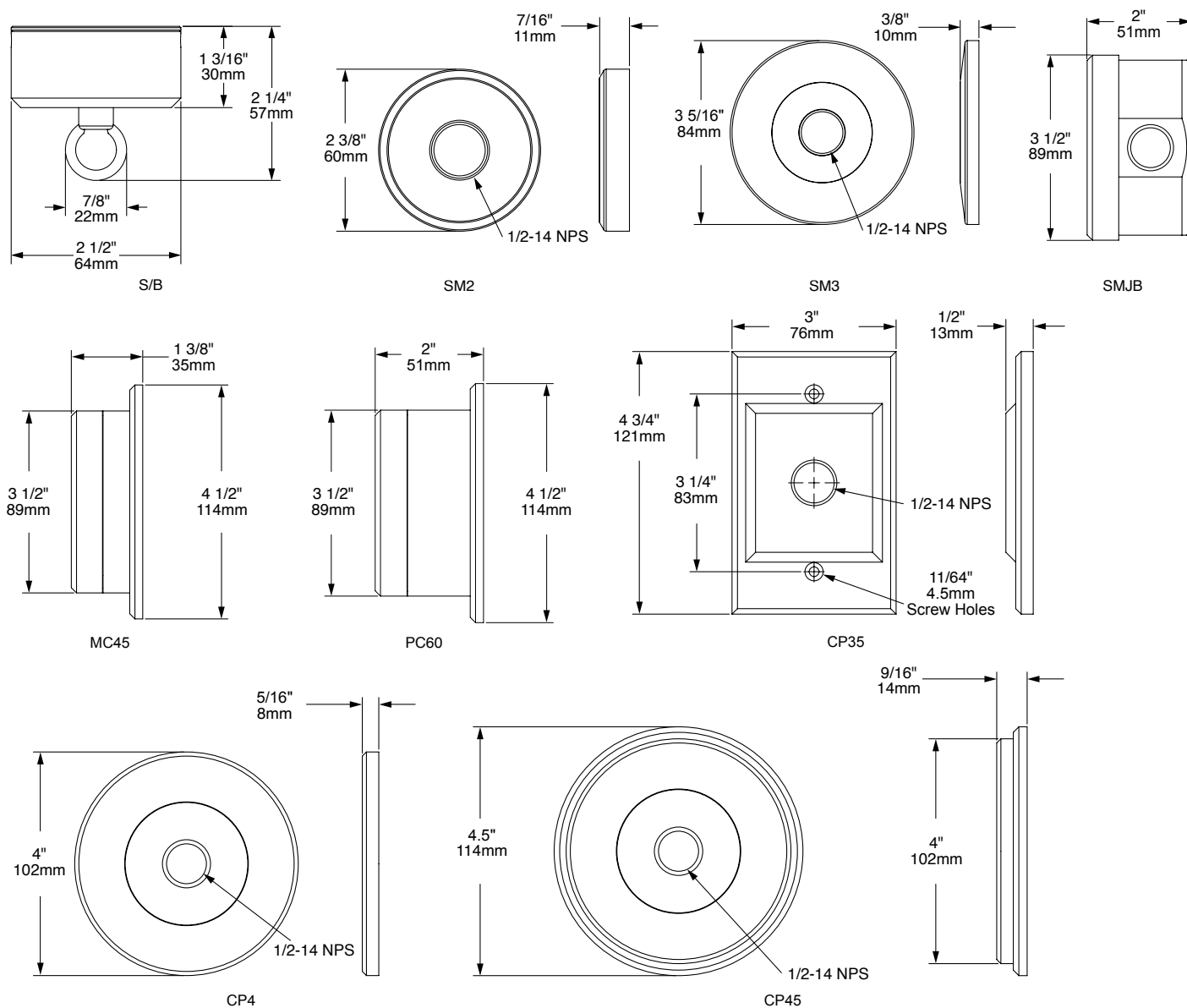


# DLX16-HL MARINER

## FIXTURE AND SHROUD DIMENSIONS



## CANOPY MOUNT DIMENSIONS

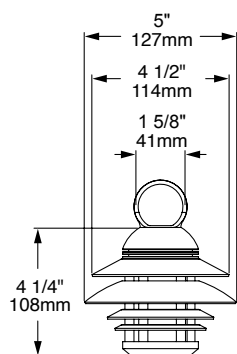




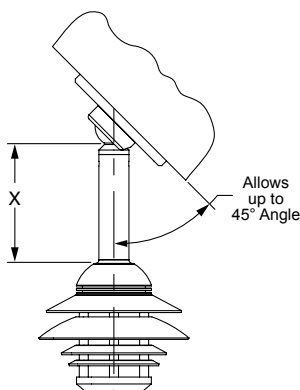
# LML250-S5-GTL EQUINOX



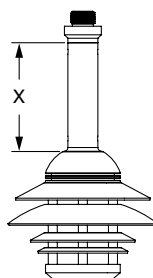
BLP



Chain Configuration



Rigid Mount w/ optional SW4



Rigid Mount

The **LML250** Moonlighter series of LED pendant luminaires is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite down lighting. This series is available in three elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new state-of-the-art LBD Bollard series and LWM series Wall Sconces. This estate-quality luminaire is ideal for creating ambient mood lighting in intimate outdoor spaces.

See **LML350** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 8 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LML250-S5-GTL** Prefix L (LED) ML (MOONLIGHTER) 250 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 5 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80CRI  
**[30]** 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### MOUNT

**[C18]** 18" Solid Brass Chain  
**[C36]** 36" Solid Brass Chain  
**[RM-X]** Rigid Mount (Specify **4, 6, 8** or **10"**)

[X] = Specify Length

### CANOPY OPTIONS (1/2" NPS)

**[TL]** Threaded Loop\*\*  
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[PC60]** 4 1/2" Power Canopy\*\*\*  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
**[SW4]** 4" Swivel Cover Plate (**RM Only**)  
**[PC60-SW4]** Power Canopy w/ Swivel\*\*\*  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) (**RM Only**)

\*\*Required when both chain and canopy are selected.

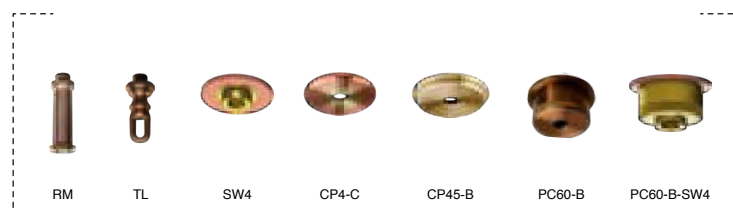
\*\*\*Brass Escutcheon is standard.

Add "C" for Copper

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



## LML250-C8 ARTEMIS



BLP

The **LML250** Moonlighter series of LED pendant luminaires is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite down lighting. This series is available in three elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new state-of-the-art LBD Bollard series and LWM series Wall Sconces. This estate-quality luminaire is ideal for creating ambient mood lighting in intimate outdoor spaces.

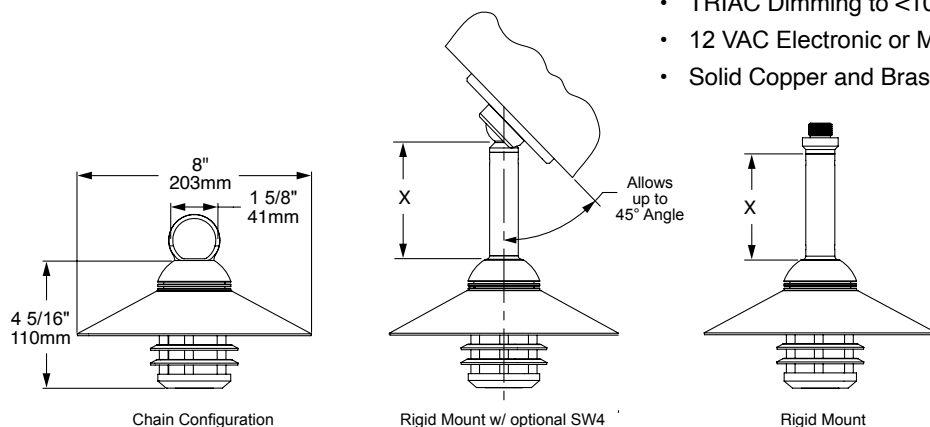
See **LML350** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 8 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



### ORDERING GUIDE: **LML250-C8** L (LED) ML (MOONLIGHTER) 250 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 8 (INCHES)

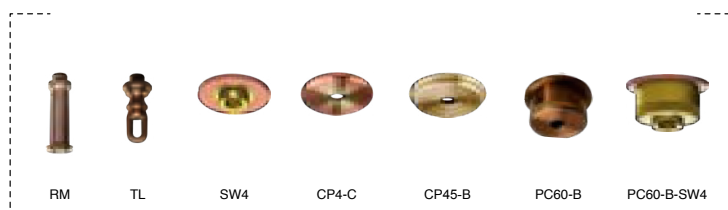
□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

LED COLOR	MOUNT	CANOPY OPTIONS (1/2" NPS)	FINISH
<b>[27]</b> 2700K, 80CRI <b>[30]</b> 3000K, 80CRI  NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory	<b>[C18]</b> 18" Solid Brass Chain <b>[C36]</b> 36" Solid Brass Chain <b>[RM-X]</b> Rigid Mount (Specify <b>4, 6, 8</b> or <b>10"</b> )  [X] = Specify Length	<b>[TL]</b> Threaded Loop** <b>[CP4]</b> 4" Cover Plate*** <b>[CP45]</b> 4 1/2" Cover Plate*** <b>[PC60]</b> 4 1/2" Power Canopy*** (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) <b>[SW4]</b> 4" Swivel Cover Plate ( <b>RM Only</b> ) <b>[PC60-SW4]</b> Power Canopy w/ Swivel*** (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) ( <b>RM Only</b> )	<b>[NAT]</b> Natural <b>[BLP]</b> Bronze Living Patina <b>[BLP-XD]</b> BLP Extra Dark <b>[NI]</b> Nickel PVD*  *When NI is selected underside will match

\*\*Required when both chain and canopy are selected.

\*\*\*Brass Escutcheon is standard.

Add "C" for Copper



# LML250-C8-GTL CYRANOS



BLP

The **LML250** Moonlighter series of LED pendant luminaires is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite down lighting. This series is available in three elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new state-of-the-art LBD Bollard series and LWM series Wall Sconces. This estate-quality luminaire is ideal for creating ambient mood lighting in intimate outdoor spaces.

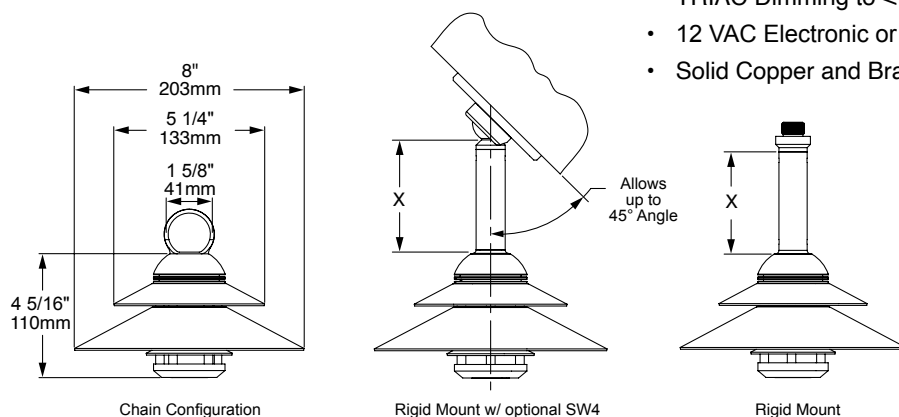
See **LML350** for additional size and configuration options.

## Features include:

- 8 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LML250-C8-GTL** L (LED) ML (MOONLIGHTER) 250 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 8 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80CRI  
**[30]** 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### MOUNT

**[C18]** 18" Solid Brass Chain  
**[C36]** 36" Solid Brass Chain  
**[RM-X]** Rigid Mount (Specify 4, 6, 8 or 10")

[X] = Specify Length

### CANOPY OPTIONS (1/2" NPS)

**[TL]** Threaded Loop\*\*  
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[PC60]** 4 1/2" Power Canopy\*\*\* (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
**[SW4]** 4" Swivel Cover Plate (RM Only)  
**[PC60-SW4]** Power Canopy w/ Swivel\*\*\* (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) (RM Only)

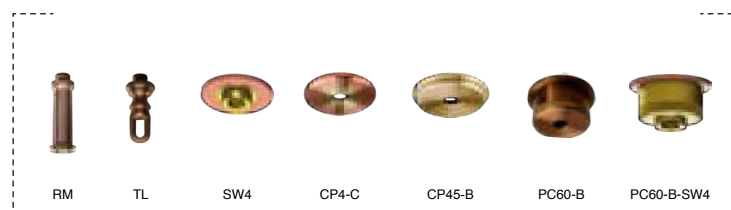
\*\*Required when both chain and canopy are selected.

\*\*\*Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for Copper

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



# LML350-S7-C ZODIAC



BLP

The **LML350** Moonlighter series of LED pendant luminaires is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite down lighting. This series is available in four elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new state-of-the-art LBD Bollard series and LWM series Wall Sconces. This estate-quality luminaire is ideal for illuminating larger open areas and provides overhead pathway lighting.

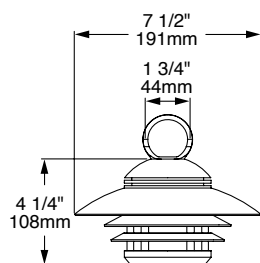
See **LML250** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

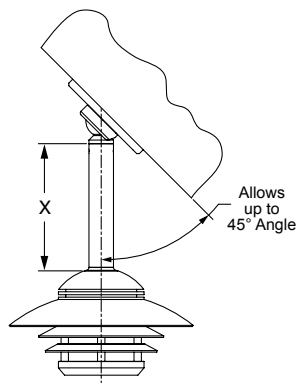
- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

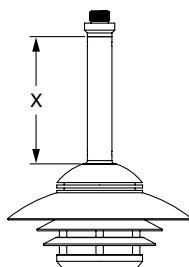
12V



Chain Configuration



Rigid Mount w/ optional SW4



Rigid Mount

### ORDERING GUIDE: **LML350-S7-C** L (LED) ML (MOONLIGHTER) 350 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 7 (INCHES) C (COMPACT)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

#### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80CRI  
**[30]** 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

#### MOUNT

**[C18]** 18" Solid Brass Chain  
**[C36]** 36" Solid Brass Chain  
**[RM-X]** Rigid Mount (Specify **4, 6, 8** or **10"**)

[X] = Specify Length

#### CANOPY OPTIONS (1/2" NPS)

**[TL]** Threaded Loop\*\*  
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[PC60]** 4 1/2" Power Canopy\*\*\* (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
**[SW4]** 4" Swivel Cover Plate (RM Only)  
**[PC60-SW4]** Power Canopy w/ Swivel\*\*\* (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) (RM Only)

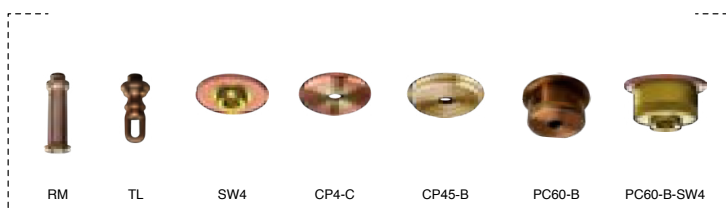
\*\*Required when both chain and canopy are selected.

\*\*\*Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for Copper

#### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



# LML350-S7-GTL EQUINOX



BLP

The **LML350** Moonlighter series of LED pendant luminaires is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite down lighting. This series is available in four elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new state-of-the-art LBD Bollard series and LWM series Wall Sconces. This estate-quality luminaire is ideal for illuminating larger open areas and provides overhead pathway lighting.

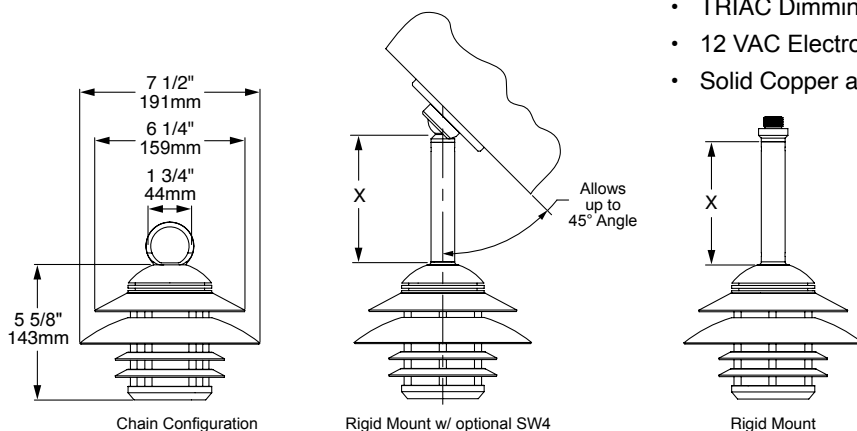
See **LML250** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

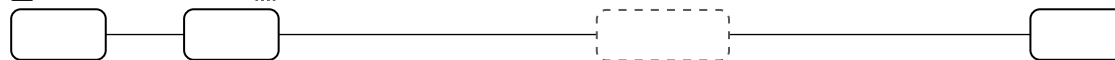
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LML350-S7-GTL** L (LED) ML (MOONLIGHTER) 350 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 7 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[45D]** 4500K

[D] = Dimmable

#### MOUNT

**[C18]** 18" Solid Brass Chain  
**[C36]** 36" Solid Brass Chain  
**[RM-X]** Rigid Mount (Specify **4**, **6**, **8** or **10"**)

[X] = Specify Length

#### CANOPY OPTIONS (1/2" NPS)

**[TL]** Threaded Loop\*\*  
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[PC60]** 4 1/2" Power Canopy\*\*\*  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
**[SW4]** 4" Swivel Cover Plate (RM Only)  
**[PC60-SW4]** Power Canopy w/ Swivel\*\*\*  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) (RM Only)

\*\*Required when both chain and canopy are selected.

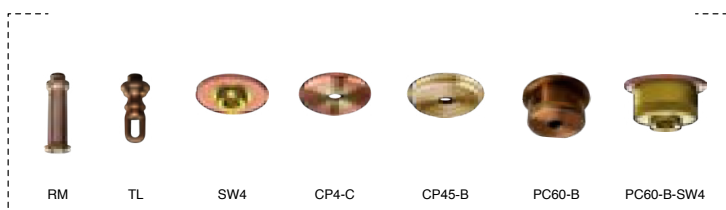
\*\*\*Brass Escutcheon is standard.

Add "C" for Copper

#### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



# LML350-C11 ARTEMIS



BLP

The **LML350** Moonlighter series of LED pendant luminaires is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite down lighting. This series is available in four elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new state-of-the-art LBD Bollard series and LWM series Wall Sconces. This estate-quality luminaire is ideal for illuminating larger open areas and provides overhead pathway lighting.

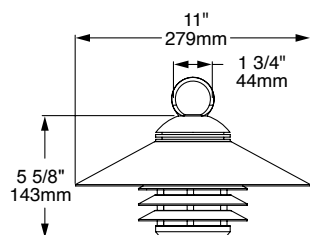
See **LML250** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

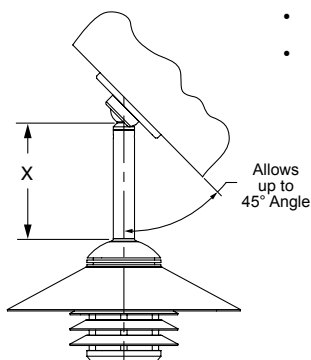
- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

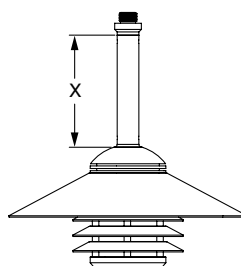
12V



Chain Configuration



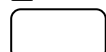
Rigid Mount w/ optional SW4



Rigid Mount

### ORDERING GUIDE: **LML350-C11** L (LED) ML (MOONLIGHTER) 350 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 11 (INCHES)

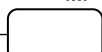
□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[45D]** 4500K

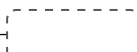
[D] = Dimmable



#### MOUNT

**[C18]** 18" Solid Brass Chain  
**[C36]** 36" Solid Brass Chain  
**[RM-X]** Rigid Mount (Specify **4, 6, 8** or **10"**)

[X] = Specify Length



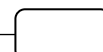
#### CANOPY OPTIONS (1/2" NPS)

**[TL]** Threaded Loop\*\*  
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[PC60]** 4 1/2" Power Canopy\*\*\*  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
**[SW4]** 4" Swivel Cover Plate (**RM Only**)  
**[PC60-SW4]** Power Canopy w/ Swivel\*\*\*  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) (**RM Only**)

\*\*Required when both chain and canopy are selected.

\*\*\*Brass Escutcheon is standard.

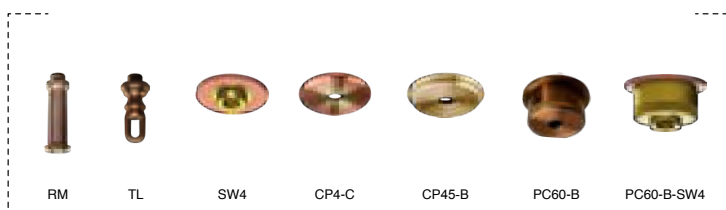
Add "C" for Copper



#### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match





# LML350-C11-GTL CYRANOS



BLP

The **LML350** Moonlighter series of LED pendant luminaires is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite down lighting. This series is available in four elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new state-of-the-art LBD Bollard series and LWM series Wall Sconces. This estate-quality luminaire is ideal for illuminating larger open areas and provides overhead pathway lighting.

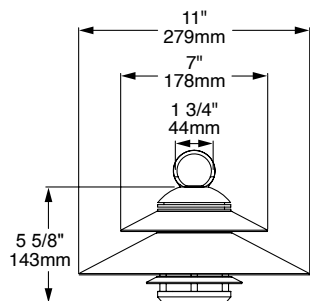
See **LML250** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

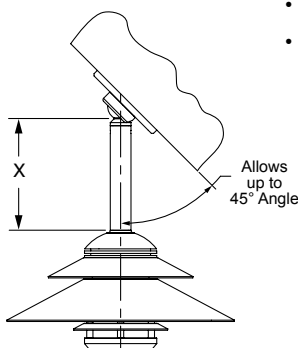
- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

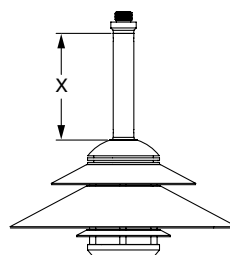
12V



Chain Configuration



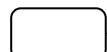
Rigid Mount w/ optional SW4



Rigid Mount

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LML350-C11-GTL** <sup>Prefix</sup> L (LED) ML (MOONLIGHTER) 350 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 11 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

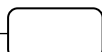
□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[45D]** 4500K

[D] = Dimmable



### MOUNT

**[C18]** 18" Solid Brass Chain  
**[C36]** 36" Solid Brass Chain  
**[RM-X]** Rigid Mount (Specify **4**, **6**, **8** or **10"**)

[X] = Specify Length



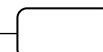
### CANOPY OPTIONS (1/2" NPS)

**[TL]** Threaded Loop\*\*  
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate\*\*\*  
**[PC60]** 4 1/2" Power Canopy\*\*\*  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
**[SW4]** 4" Swivel Cover Plate (RM Only)  
**[PC60-SW4]** Power Canopy w/ Swivel\*\*\*  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) (RM Only)

\*\*Required when both chain and canopy are selected.

\*\*\*Brass Escutcheon is standard.

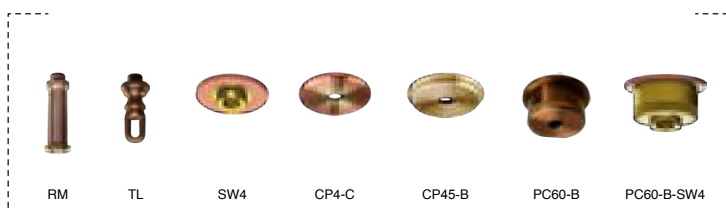
Add "C" for Copper



### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



## PATH AND AREA LIGHTING



● LED ● HALOGEN

NOTE: NOT ALL PRODUCTS ARE SHOWN, SEE INDIVIDUAL CUT SHEETS.

## LPL7-SQ QUADRANT

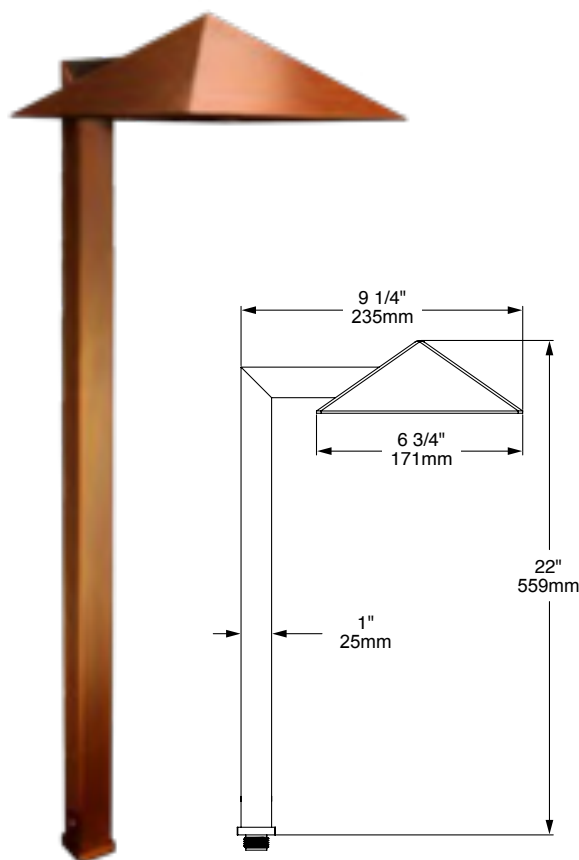
The LPL7-SQ is a classic design re-engineered and manufactured to a quality and performance standard never before available. Featuring a heavy duty architectural brass stem ingeniously coupled to the robust die-cast brass hood with no visible hardware. Available in two distributions and wattages.

### Features include:

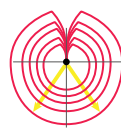
- 3 Watt Single LED or 7 Watt Triple LED
- Up to 260 lumens at 3000K
- Cree XP-L® High Density LED (CRI 80 typ.)
- 2700K (80 & 90 CRI) or 3000K (80 CRI), or Amber 585-595nm
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Power Supply
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

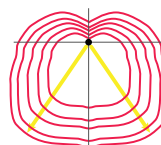
12V



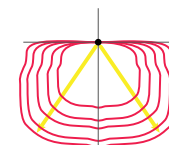
### Two Light Distribution Choices



General Distribution  
3W



Forward Distribution  
7W



Forward Distribution w/ [BS]  
7W

**ORDERING GUIDE:** LPL7-SQ L (LED) PL (PATH LIGHT) 7 (6 3/4 INCHES) SQ (SQUARE)

  INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD   INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

WATTAGE/DISTRIBUTION	LED COLOR	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT	FINISH
<b>[3]</b> 3W General Distribution	<b>[27]</b> 2700K, 80CRI	<b>[BS]</b> Backlight Shield	<b>[1/2]</b> 1/2" Male Thread**	<b>[NAT]</b> Natural
<b>[7]</b> 7W Forward Distribution	<b>[279]</b> 2700K, 90CRI		<b>[3G/S]</b> Ground Stake (Default)*	<b>[BLP]</b> Bronze Living Patina
	<b>[30]</b> 3000K, 80CRI		<b>[T/R-X]</b> Trident Spike (9" or 12")	<b>[BLP-XD]</b> BLP Extra Dark
	<b>[AMB]</b> Amber (585-595 nm)		<b>[JB3-S]</b> 3" J-Box w/ Stake	
	NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory		<b>[P/B-S]</b> Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)	
			<b>[P/M]</b> 4" Pedestal Mount	
			<b>[SM3]</b> 3 1/4" Surface Mount	

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options

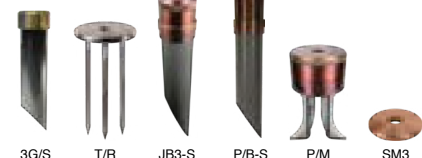
\*\* 1/2" Thread Swivel Base (included)

### ACCESSORIES



BS

### MOUNTS



3G/S

T/R

JB3-S

P/B-S

P/M

SM3



## LSW8-PL MERIDIAN

The LSW8-PL is an ideal solution for uniform spacing and light levels in the absence of a structure. Its small aperture effectively shields against glare while allowing for excellent forward projection with even illumination side to side. Pair with our LSW8 step/wall light for design continuity throughout your project.

### Features include:

- 1.25 Watts and up to 45 lumens
- Cree XP-L® High Density LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone Optic
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Copper and Brass Body w/ Brass or Copper Faceplate

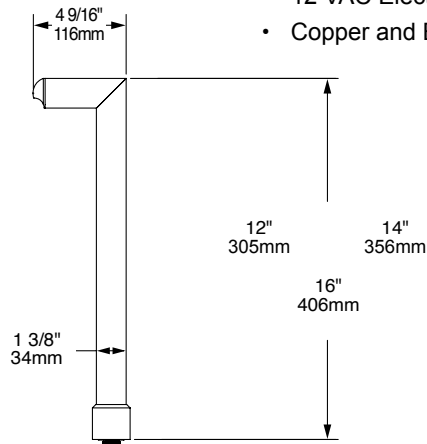
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

**COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY.**



BR-BLP



### FACEPLATE OPTIONS



CU-NAT



CU-BLP



BR-NI

### ORDERING GUIDE: **LSW8-PL** L (LED) SW (STEP/WALL) 8 (8 X 1/8 INCHES) PL (PATH LIGHT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

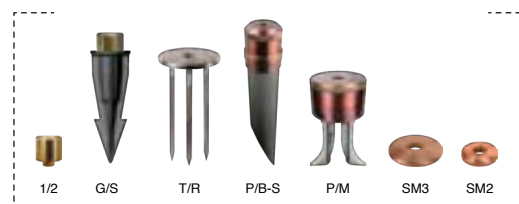
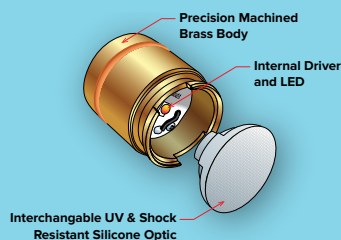
FACEPLATE	OPTIC	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	MOUNT	FINISH
[BR] Brass	[N] 15° Narrow	[27] 2700K, 80CRI	[12] 12"	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[CU] Copper	[M] 25° Medium	[30] 3000K, 80CRI	[14] 14"	[G/S] Ground Stake	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
	[W] 40° Wide	[AMB] Amber (585-595nm)	[16] 16"	[T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12")	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
	[WF] 60° Wide Flood		[XX] Specify	[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)	[NI] Nickel PVD (Faceplate only)
	[A] All Optics	NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory		[P/M] 4" Pedestal Mount	
				[SM3] 3 1/4" Surface Mount	
				[SM2] 2 1/4" Surface Mount	

[X] = Specify Length

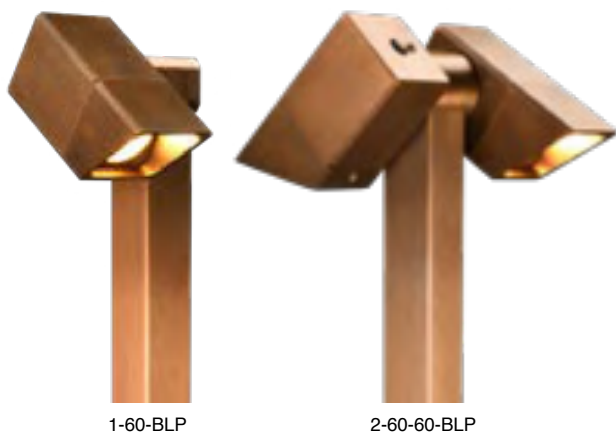
NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options

### Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



# LQPL QUBE



1-60-BLP

2-60-60-BLP

The LQPL is among the most versatile fixtures in the Qube series, with single or double light source configuration. Allowing independent adjustment of tilt on each light source, this provides flexibility to aim the light easily and precisely. The double version is ideal for large area, path lighting and/or wall-washing applications with a single fixture.

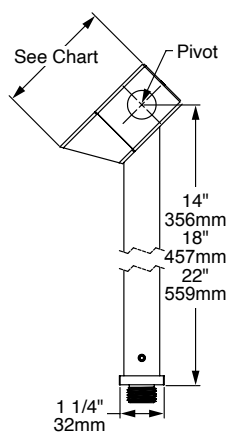
## Features include:

- 3 or 6 Watts and Up to 280 lumens
- Cree XP-L® High Density LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Copper Core Technology®
- Thermally Integrated® LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction

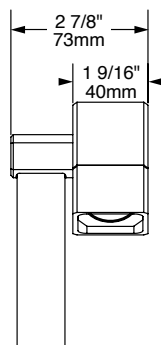
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

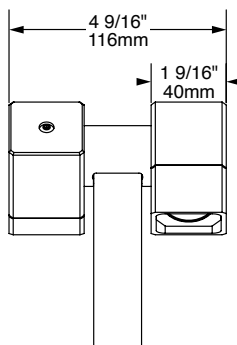
**COPPER  
CORE**  
TECHNOLOGY®



Single 60° Angled Shield



Single 90° Straight Shield



Double 90° Straight Shield

LIGHT SOURCE LENGTH CHART

Glare Shield	Length
60° Angled Shield	3 5/16" (84mm)
90° Straight Shield	3" (76mm)
No Shield	2 3/8" (60mm)

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> LQPL L (LED) Q (QUBE) PL (PATH LIGHT)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### LIGHT SOURCE

Single Glare Shield (3W)

**[1-60]** 60° Angled

**[1-90]** 90° Straight

**[1-NS]** No Shield

Double Glare Shield (6W)

**[2-60-60]** 60° and 60°

**[2-60-90]** 60° and 90°

**[2-60-NS]** 60° and NS

**[2-90-90]** 90° and 90°

**[2-90-NS]** 90° and NS

**[2-NS-NS]** NS and NS

### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80CRI

**[30]** 3000K, 80CRI

**[AMB]** Amber

(585-595nm)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### HEIGHT

**[14]** 14"

**[18]** 18"

**[22]** 22"

### MOUNT

**[1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread

**[G/S]** Ground Stake (Default)

**[D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"

**[T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")

**[P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)

**[P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount

**[SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount

**[SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options

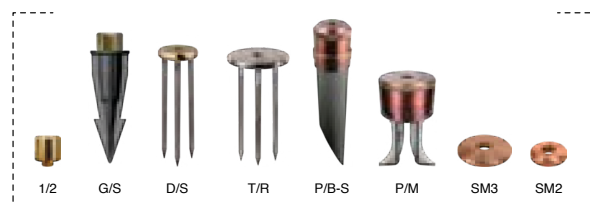
### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural

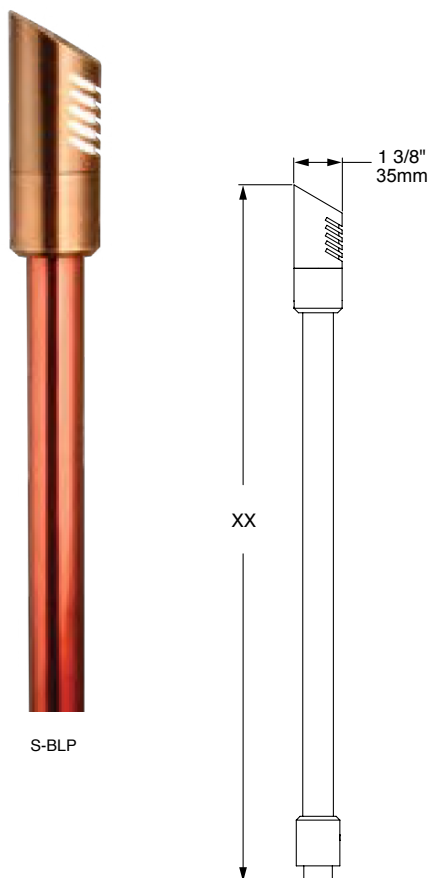
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina

**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark

**[NI]** Nickel PVD



# LBD1 CORONADO



S-BLP

The **LBD1** is a stunning addition to our line of Estate Quality, high performance LED luminaires. Uniquely configurable it is well suited to path lighting or wall washing.

## Features include:

- 2.5 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® (XP-G) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Fully Integrated LED
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Recommended Spacing 10–18' O.C.
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup>**LBD1** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 1 (SERIES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

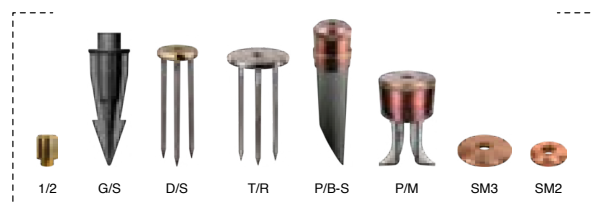
□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

LED COLOR	HEIGHT	MOUNT (1/2" NPS)	FINISH
<b>[27]</b> 2700K, 80CRI	<b>[12]</b> 12"	<b>[1/2]</b> 1/2" Male Thread (Included)	<b>[NAT]</b> Natural
<b>[30]</b> 3000K, 80CRI	<b>[18]</b> 18"	<b>[G/S]</b> Ground Stake	<b>[BLP]</b> Bronze Living Patina
	<b>[22]</b> 22"	<b>[D/S]</b> Deluxe Stake 9"	<b>[BLP-XD]</b> BLP Extra Dark
		<b>[T/R-X]</b> Trident Spike (9" or 12")	<b>[NI]</b> Nickel PVD
		<b>[P/B-S]</b> Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)	
		<b>[P/M]</b> 4" Pedestal Mount	
		<b>[SM3]</b> 3 1/4" Surface Mount	
		<b>[SM2]</b> 2 1/4" Surface Mount	

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options





# LPL1 CENTINELA

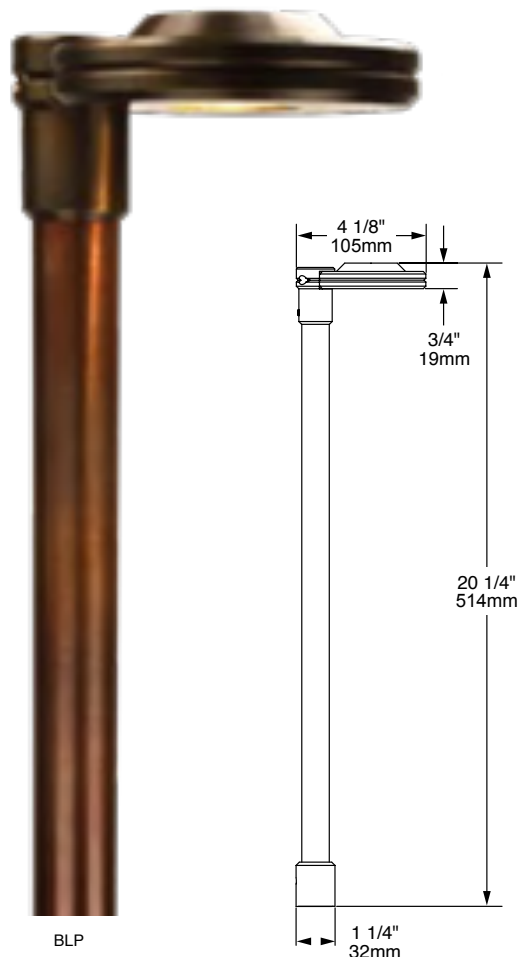
The **LPL1** is a stylish, low energy LED path light. Its contemporary design and slim profile allow it to blend seamlessly into the surrounding landscape.

## Features include:

- 2.5 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® (XP-G) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Fully Integrated LED
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Recommended Spacing 10–18' O.C.
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



BLP

## ORDERING GUIDE: **LPL1** L (LED) PL (PATH LIGHT) 1 (SERIES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80CRI  
**[30]** 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### PL MOUNT

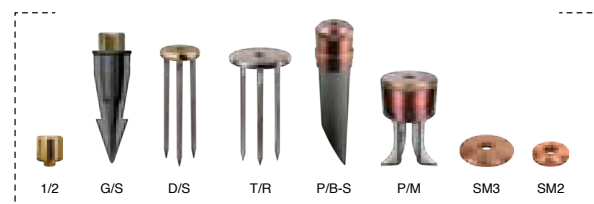
**[1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread  
**[G/S]** Ground Stake (Included)  
**[D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"  
**[T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
**[P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
**[P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount  
**[SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount  
**[SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD



# LPL2 SCEPTER

The ultra-compact size of the **LPL2** allows for it to be installed discretely into planters and is ideal for illuminating pathways and intimate garden areas. Use anywhere a less obvious light source is desired. With a modern, yet timeless design, precision manufacturing and the highest quality materials, the LPL2 luminaire is the perfect choice for any landscaping project.

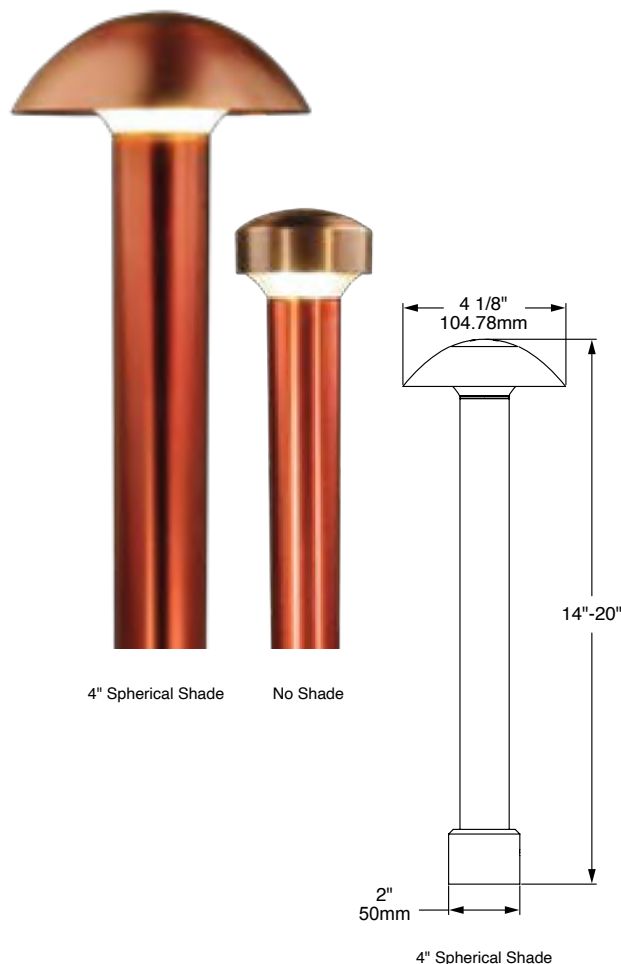
Every LPL2 path light includes a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module. Utilizing our Copper Core Technology®, the LPL2 module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

## Features include:

- 5 Watt LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Field Replaceable, UV & Shock Resistant Acrylic Lens
- Patent Pending

12V

**COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY.**



## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **LPL2** L (LED) PL (PATH LIGHT) 2 (SERIES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

--	--	--	--	--

### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80CRI  
**[30]** 3000K, 80CRI  
**[AMB]** Amber  
 (585-595nm)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### SHADE STYLE

**[NS]** No Shade  
**[S4]** Spherical 4" Shade

### HEIGHT

**[14]** 14"  
**[16]** 16"  
**[18]** 18"  
**[20]** 20"

### MOUNT

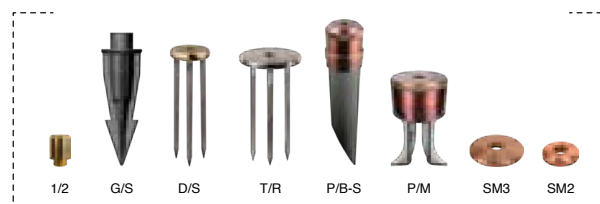
**[1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread  
**[G/S]** Ground Stake (Default)  
**[D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"  
**[T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
**[P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake  
 (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)  
**[P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount  
**[SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount  
**[SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD



# LMG1-AF MAGLIO

The **LMG1-AF** is a stunning addition to our line of Estate Quality, high performance LED path lights. Featuring a rotational glare shield with an independently rotating light engine allowing the Maglio to have a seamlessly adjustable aperture from 180° down to 0°, or to aim up, down or anywhere in between. Uniquely configurable, it is well suited to path lighting, wall washing, or up lighting.

## Features include:

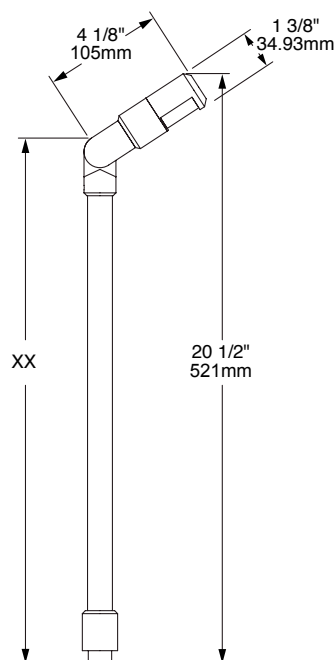
- 2.5 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® (XP-G) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Fully Integrated LED
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Recommended Spacing 10–18' O.C.
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



LMG1-AF-AL-BLP



## LOUVER STYLES



No Louvers

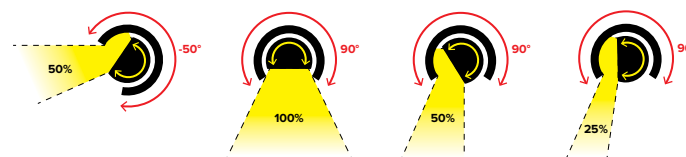


Straight Louvers



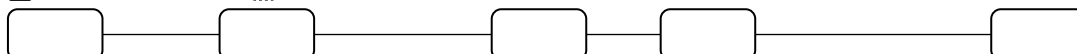
Angled Louvers

## INDEPENDENTLY ADJUSTABLE LIGHT SOURCE & SHIELD



**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LMG1-AF** L (LED) MG (MAGLIO) 1 (SERIES) AF (ADJUSTABLE FITTING)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### LOUVERS

- [NL] No Louvers
- [SL] Straight Louvers
- [AL] Angled Louvers

### LED COLOR

- [27] 2700K, 80CRI
- [30] 3000K, 80CRI
- [AMB] Amber (585-595nm)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### HEIGHT

- [12] 12"
- [18] 18"
- [22] 22"

### MOUNT (1/2" NPS)

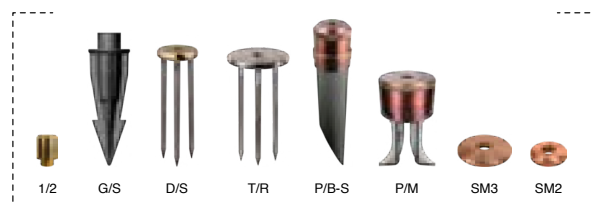
- [1/2] 1/2" Male Thread (Included)
- [G/S] Ground Stake
- [D/S] Deluxe Stake 9"
- [T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12")
- [P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)
- [P/M] 4" Pedestal Mount
- [SM3] 3 1/4" Surface Mount
- [SM2] 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options

### FINISH

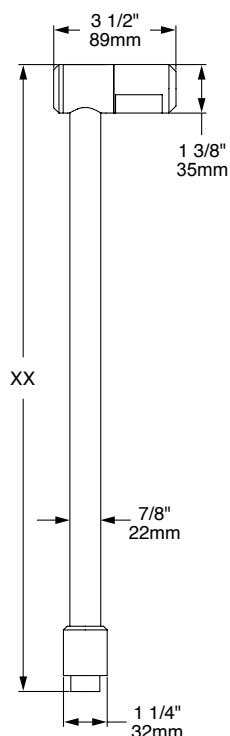
- [NAT] Natural
- [BLP] Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
- [NI] Nickel PVD



# LMG1-90 MAGLIO



G-NAT



The **LMG1-90** is a versatile high-quality, high-performance path light. The Maglio features a rotational glare shield, allowing you to seamlessly adjust the aperture from 180° to 0°. Also ideal for wall-washing applications.

See **LMG3** and **LMG1-AF** for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

- 2.5 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® (XP-G) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Fully Integrated LED
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

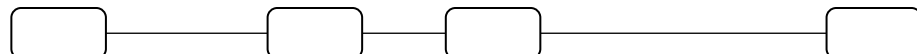
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> LMG1-90 L (LED) MG (MAGLIO) 1 (SERIES) 90 (STYLE)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80CRI  
**[30]** 3000K, 80CRI  
**[AMB]** Amber  
(585-595nm)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### HEIGHT

**[12]** 12"  
**[18]** 18"  
**[22]** 22"

### MOUNT (1/2" NPS)

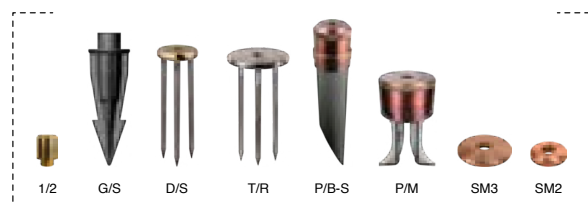
**[1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread (Included)  
**[G/S]** Ground Stake  
**[D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"  
**[T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
**[P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
**[P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount  
**[SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount  
**[SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD



# LMG1-T MAGLIO

The **LMG1-T** is among the most versatile in our line of high-quality, high-performance path lights. The Maglio features dual rotational glare shields with an independently rotating light engine, allowing you to seamlessly adjust the aperture from 180° to 0°, as well as aim light up or down. Ideal for both path lighting and wall-washing applications.

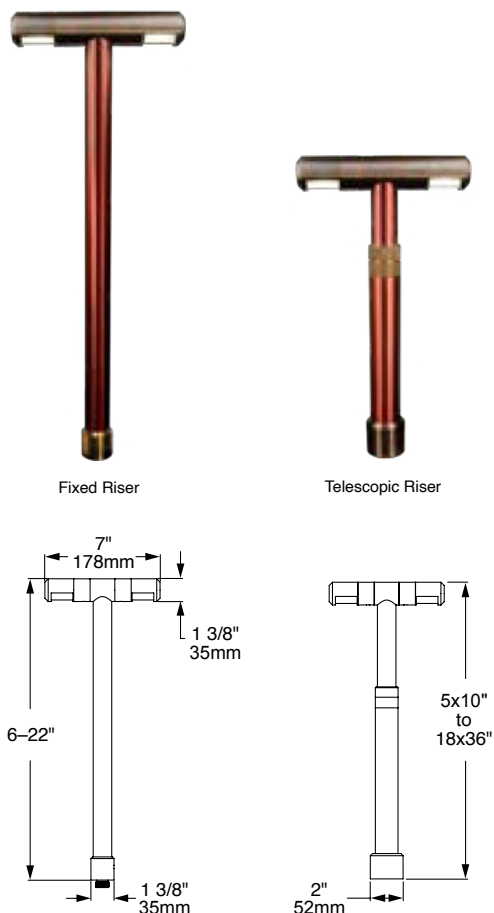
See **LMG1-90** and **LMG3** for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

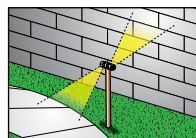
- 6 Watts Total (3 Watts per Aperture)
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® LED
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

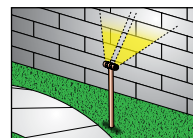
12V



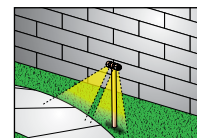
## BI-DIRECTIONAL AIMING



Path & Wall

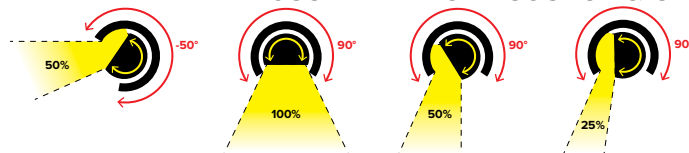


Wall Light



Path Light

## INDEPENDENTLY ADJUSTABLE LIGHT SOURCE & SHIELD



## ORDERING GUIDE: **LMG1-T** L (LED) MG (MAGLIO) 1 (SERIES) T (TEE)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80CRI  
**[30]** 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### HEIGHT

**FIXED RISER:**  
**[6]** 6"

**[12]** 12"

**[18]** 18"

**[22]** 22"

**TELESCOPIC RISER:**

**[5x10]** 5x10"

**[7x14]** 7x14"

**[9x18]** 9x18"

**[11x22]** 11x22"

**[18x36]** 18x36"

### MOUNT

**[1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread  
(Included with Fixed Riser)

**[G/S]** Ground Stake

**[D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"

**[T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")

**[P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)

**[P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount

**[SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount

**[SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options

### FINISH

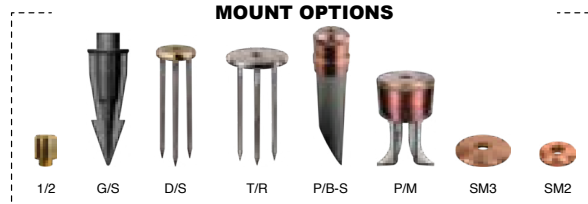
**[NAT]** Natural

**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina

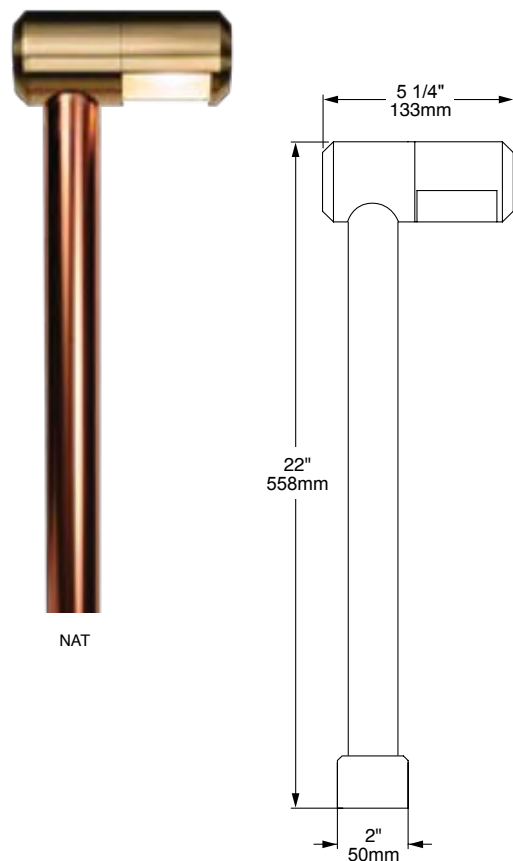
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark

**[NI]** Nickel PVD

## MOUNT OPTIONS



# LMG3 MAGLIO



The **LMG3** is among the most versatile in our line of high quality, high performance path lights. Featuring a rotational glare shield with an independently rotating light engine allowing the Maglio to have a seamlessly adjustable aperture from 180° down to 0°, or to aim up, down or anywhere in between. Also ideal for wall washing applications.

## Features include:

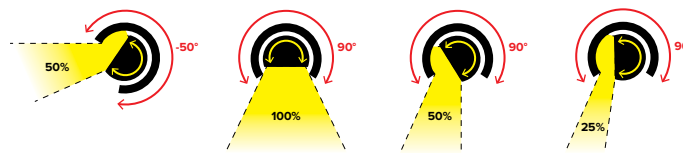
- 5 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® (XR-E) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Fully Integrated LED
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Recommended Spacing 15–25' O.C.
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



## INDEPENDENTLY ADJUSTABLE LIGHT SOURCE & SHIELD



## ORDERING GUIDE: **LMG3** L (LED) MG (MAGLIO) 3 (SERIES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80CRI  
**[30]** 3000K, 80CRI

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

### PL MOUNT

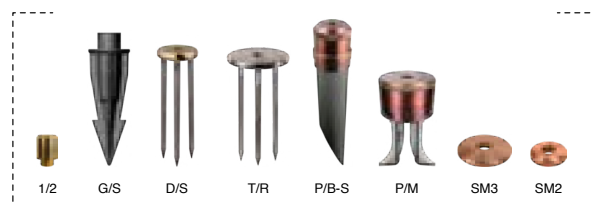
**[1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread  
**[G/S]** Ground Stake  
**[D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"  
**[T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
**[P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
**[P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount  
**[SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount  
**[SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

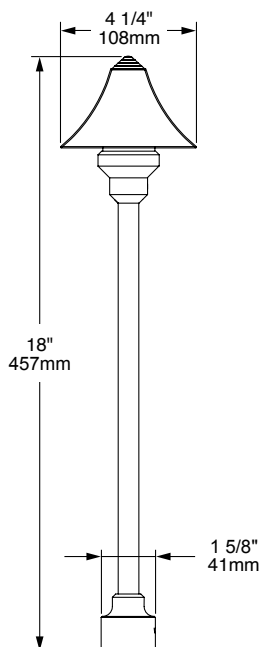




## HPL4B LAGUNA



NAT



The compact size of the **HPL4B** allows for it to be installed discretely into planters and is ideal for illuminating pathways and intimate garden areas. Use anywhere a less obvious light source is desired. With a timeless design, precision manufacturing and the highest quality materials, our HPL luminaires are the clear choice.

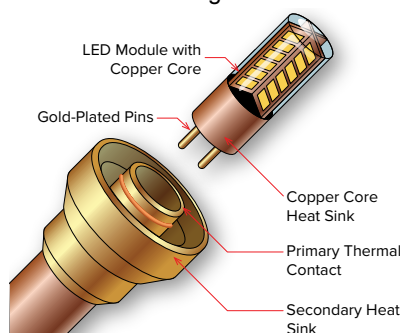
Every HPL series path light gives you a choice of a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module or traditional Halogen lamp. Using Copper Core Technology®, the HPL module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2.5 or 3.5 Watts
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

LED  
hybrid  
HALOGEN

12V

COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY®


### ORDERING GUIDE: **HPL4B** H (HYBRID) PL (PATH LIGHT) 4 (INCHES) B (BELL)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### Auroralight LED Module

- [227]** 2.5 Watts, 2700K
- [230]** 2.5 Watts, 3000K
- [327]** 3.5 Watts, 2700K
- [330]** 3.5 Watts, 3000K



#### ACCESSORIES (Select One)

- [180]** 180° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [270]** 270° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [ID]** Internal Diffuser (Frosted)

\* Visible light

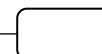


#### MOUNT

- [1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread
- [G/S]** Ground Stake
- [D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"
- [T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")
- [P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)
- [P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount
- [SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount
- [SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

**NOTE:** See Mount Guide for more options



#### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark
- [NI]** Nickel PVD

#### ACCESSORIES

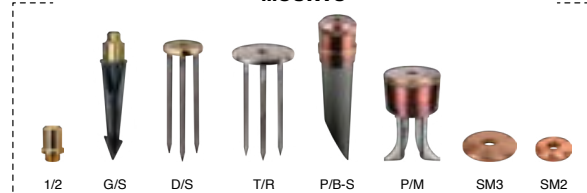


180

270

ID

#### MOUNTS



1/2

G/S

D/S

T/R

P/B-S

P/M

SM3

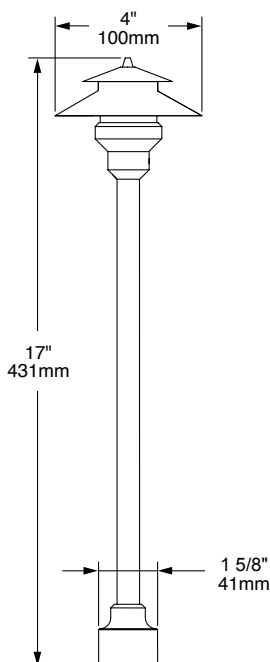
SM2



## HPL4 LA JOLLA



NAT



The compact size of the **HPL4** allows for it to be installed discretely into planters and is ideal for illuminating pathways and intimate garden areas. Use anywhere a less obvious light source is desired. With a timeless design, precision manufacturing and the highest quality materials, our HPL luminaires are the clear choice.

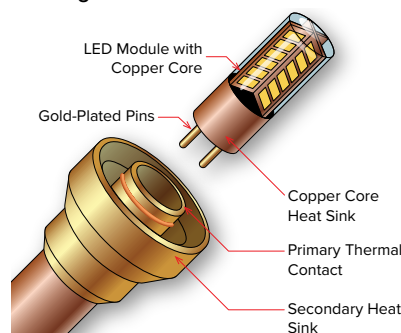
Every HPL series path light gives you a choice of a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module or traditional Halogen lamp. Using Copper Core Technology®, the HPL module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2.5 or 3.5 Watts
- Up to 120 lumens at 3.5 Watts
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

LED hybrid  
HALOGEN

12V

COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY.


### ORDERING GUIDE: **HPL4** H (HYBRID) PL (PATH LIGHT) 4 (INCHES)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

#### Auroralight LED Module

- [227]** 2.5 Watts, 2700K
- [230]** 2.5 Watts, 3000K
- [327]** 3.5 Watts, 2700K
- [330]** 3.5 Watts, 3000K

#### ACCESSORIES (Select One)

- [180]** 180° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [270]** 270° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [ID]** Internal Diffuser (Frosted)

\* Visible light

#### MOUNT

- [1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread
- [G/S]** Ground Stake
- [D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"
- [T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")
- [P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)
- [P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount
- [SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount
- [SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options

#### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark
- [NI]** Nickel PVD

#### ACCESSORIES

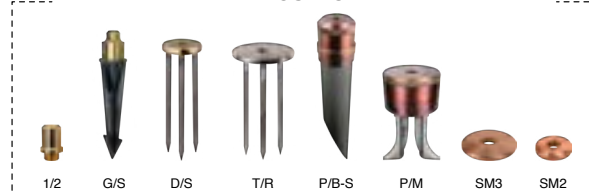


180

270

ID

#### MOUNTS



1/2

G/S

D/S

T/R

P/B-S

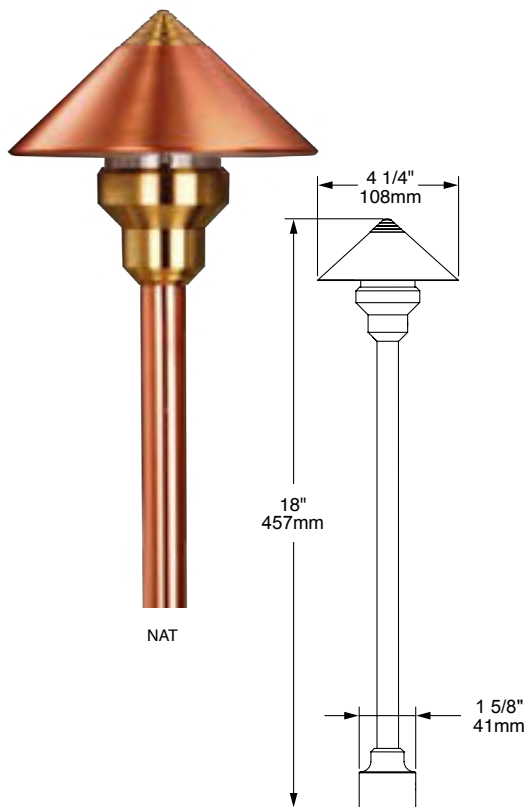
P/M

SM3

SM2



## HPL5 MADAGASCAR



The compact size of the **HPL5** allows for it to be installed discretely into planters and is ideal for illuminating pathways and intimate garden areas. Use anywhere a less obvious light source is desired. With a timeless design, precision manufacturing and the highest quality materials, our HPL luminaires are the clear choice.

Every HPL series path light gives you a choice of a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module or traditional Halogen lamp. Using Copper Core Technology®, the HPL module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

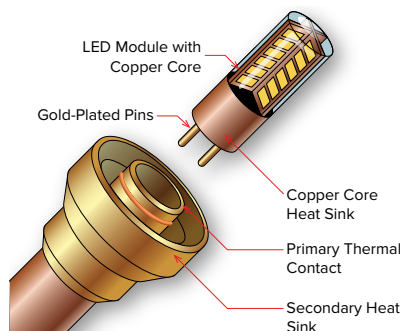
### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2.5 or 3.5 Watts
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

LED  
hybrid  
HALOGEN

12V

COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY®



**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **HPL5** H (HYBRID) PL (PATH LIGHT) 5 (4 1/4" INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### Auroralight LED Module

- [227]** 2.5 Watts, 2700K
- [230]** 2.5 Watts, 3000K
- [327]** 3.5 Watts, 2700K
- [330]** 3.5 Watts, 3000K

### ACCESSORIES (Select One)

- [180]** 180° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [270]** 270° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [ID]** Internal Diffuser (Frosted)

\* Visible light

### MOUNT

- [1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread
- [G/S]** Ground Stake
- [D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"
- [T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")
- [P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)
- [P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount
- [SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount
- [SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

**NOTE:** See Mount Guide for more options

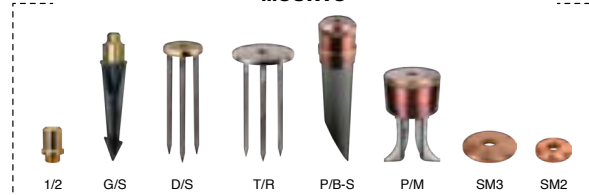
### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark
- [NI]** Nickel PVD

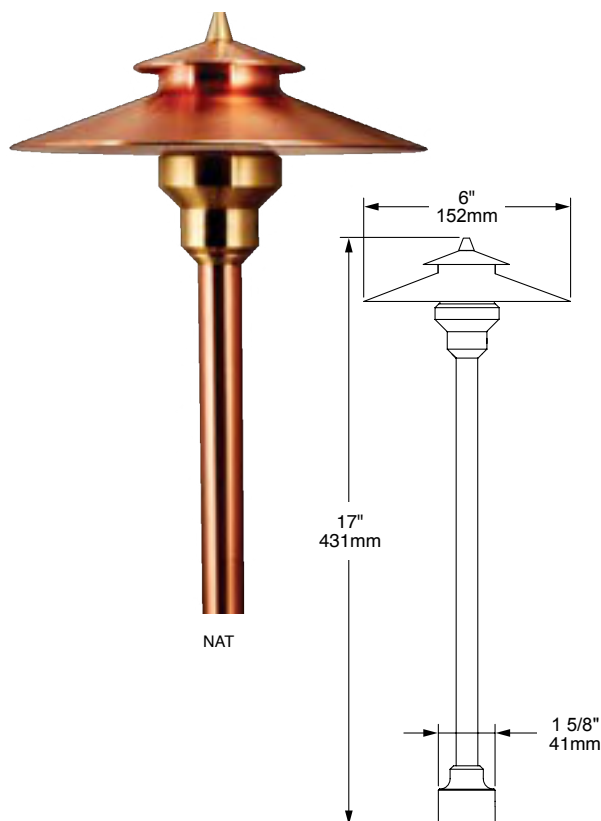
### ACCESSORIES



### MOUNTS



## HPL6 LA JOLLA



The compact size of the **HPL6** allows for it to be installed discretely into planters and is ideal for illuminating pathways and intimate garden areas. Use anywhere a less obvious light source is desired. With a timeless design, precision manufacturing and the highest quality materials, our HPL luminaires are the clear choice.

Every HPL series path light gives you a choice of a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module or traditional Halogen lamp. Using Copper Core Technology®, the HPL module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

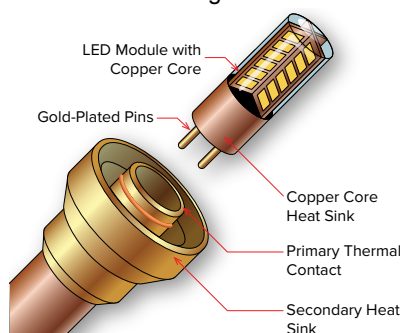
### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2.5 or 3.5 Watts
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

LED  
hybrid  
HALOGEN

12V

COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY®



### ORDERING GUIDE: **HPL6** H (HYBRID) PL (PATH LIGHT) 6 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

#### Auroralight LED Module

- [227]** 2.5 Watts, 2700K
- [230]** 2.5 Watts, 3000K
- [327]** 3.5 Watts, 2700K
- [330]** 3.5 Watts, 3000K

#### ACCESSORIES (Select One)

- [180]** 180° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [270]** 270° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [ID]** Internal Diffuser (Frosted)

\* Visible light

#### MOUNT

- [1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread
- [G/S]** Ground Stake
- [D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"
- [T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")
- [P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)
- [P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount
- [SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount
- [SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

**NOTE:** See Mount Guide for more options

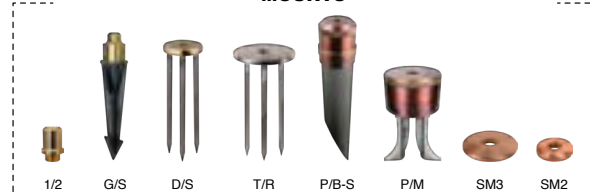
#### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark
- [NI]** Nickel PVD

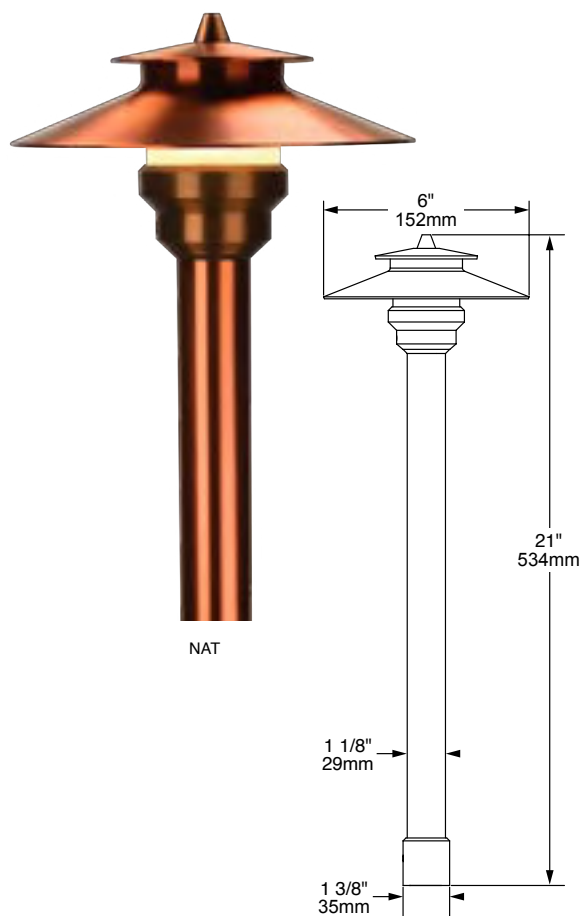
#### ACCESSORIES



#### MOUNTS



## HPL6-DLUX LA JOLLA



The compact size of the **HPL6-DLUX** allows for it to be installed discretely into planters and is ideal for illuminating pathways and intimate garden areas. Use anywhere a less obvious light source is desired. With a timeless design, precision manufacturing and the highest quality materials, our HPL luminaires are the clear choice.

Every HPL series path light gives you a choice of a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module or traditional Halogen lamp. Using Copper Core Technology®, the HPL module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

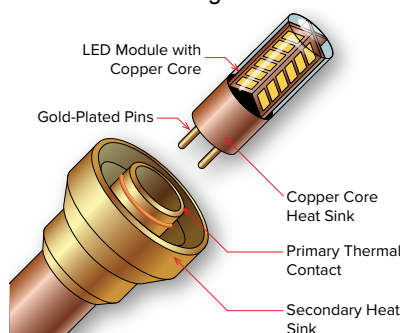
### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2.5 or 3.5 Watts
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

LED  
hybrid  
HALOGEN

12V

COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY®



### ORDERING GUIDE: **HPL6** H (HYBRID) PL (PATH LIGHT) 6 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

#### Auroralight LED Module

**[227]** 2.5 Watts, 2700K  
**[230]** 2.5 Watts, 3000K  
**[327]** 3.5 Watts, 2700K  
**[330]** 3.5 Watts, 3000K

#### ACCESSORIES

##### (Select One)

**[180]** 180° Directional Reflector™ \*  
**[270]** 270° Directional Reflector™ \*  
**[ID]** Internal Diffuser (Frosted)

\* Visible light

#### MOUNT

**[1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread  
**[G/S]** Ground Stake  
**[D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"  
**[T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
**[P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)  
**[P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount  
**[SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount  
**[SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

**NOTE:** See Mount Guide for more options

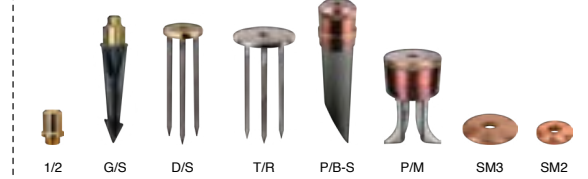
#### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

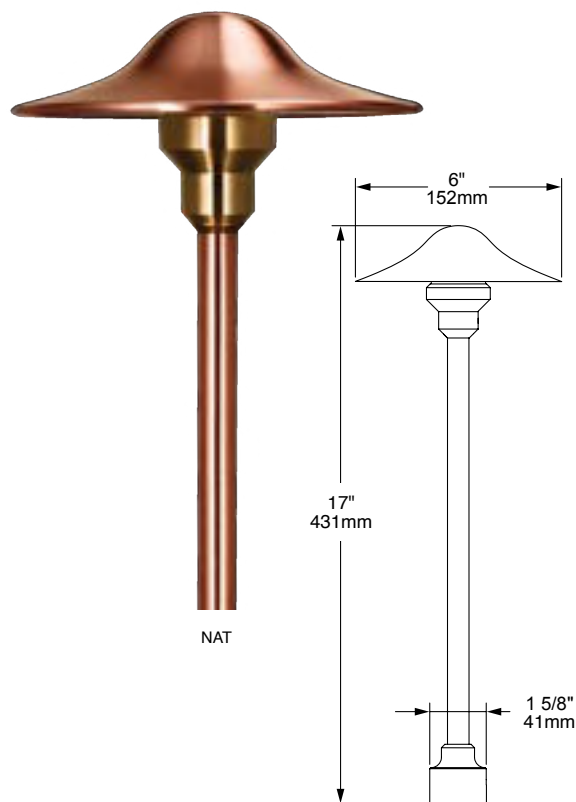
#### ACCESSORIES



#### MOUNTS



# HPL6K KALAHARI



The compact size of the **HPL6K** allows for it to be installed discretely into planters and is ideal for illuminating pathways and intimate garden areas. Use anywhere a less obvious light source is desired. With a timeless design, precision manufacturing and the highest quality materials, our HPL luminaires are the clear choice.

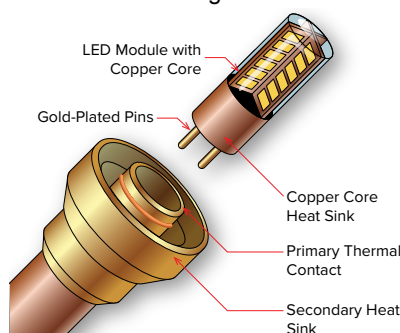
Every HPL series path light gives you a choice of a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module or traditional Halogen lamp. Using Copper Core Technology®, the HPL module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

## Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2.5 or 3.5 Watts
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

LED  
hybrid  
HALOGEN

12V

COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY®


**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **HPL6K** H (HYBRID) PL (PATH LIGHT) 6 (INCHES) K (KALAHARI)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### Auroralight LED Module

- [227]** 2.5 Watts, 2700K
- [230]** 2.5 Watts, 3000K
- [327]** 3.5 Watts, 2700K
- [330]** 3.5 Watts, 3000K

### ACCESSORIES (Select One)

- [180]** 180° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [270]** 270° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [ID]** Internal Diffuser (Frosted)

\* Visible light

### MOUNT

- [1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread
- [G/S]** Ground Stake
- [D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"
- [T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")
- [P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)
- [P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount
- [SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount
- [SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

**NOTE:** See Mount Guide for more options

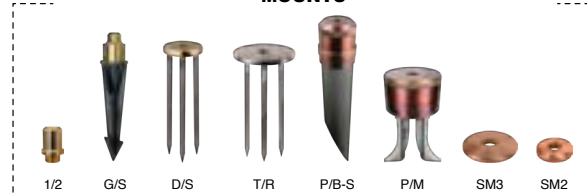
### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark

### ACCESSORIES

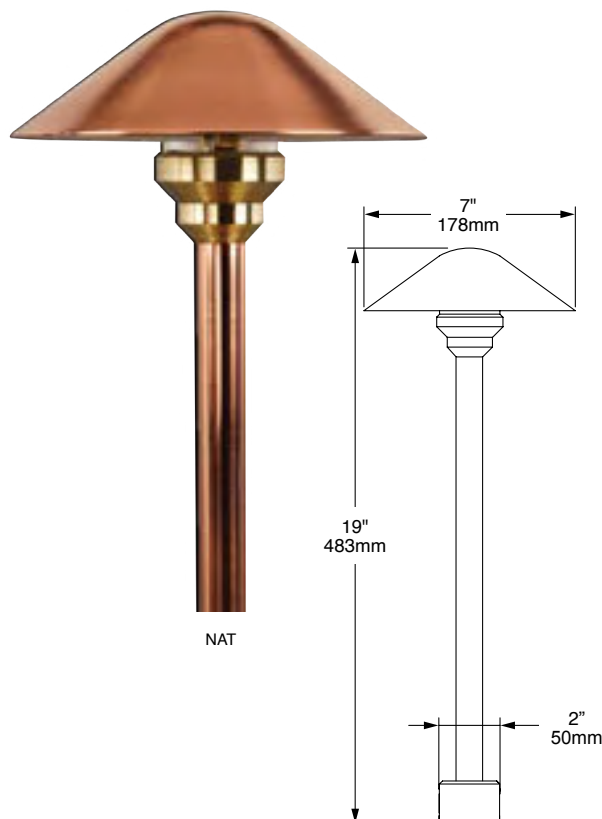


### MOUNTS





## HPL7 ECLIPSE

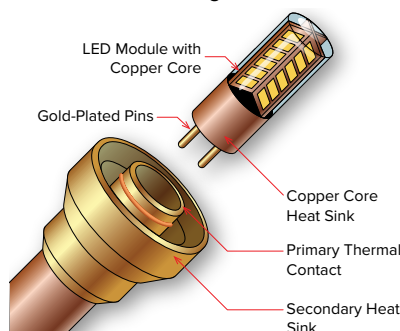


The **HPL7's** graceful styling offers the designer a flexible choice that complements any setting without competing with it. Innovative construction seamlessly integrates a white powder coated stainless steel reflector into a heavy gauge copper shade for a lifetime of service.

Every HPL series path light gives you a choice of a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module or a Halogen/Xelogen lamp. Using Copper Core Technology®, the HPL LED module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2.5, 3.5 or 5 Watts
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending


LED hybrid  
HALOGEN

12V


COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY®

### ORDERING GUIDE: **HPL7** H (HYBRID) PL (PATH LIGHT) 7 (INCHES)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

#### Auroralight LED Module

- [227]** 2.5 Watts, 2700k
- [230]** 2.5 Watts, 3000k
- [327]** 3.5 Watts, 2700k
- [330]** 3.5 Watts, 3000k
- [527]** 5 Watts, 2700k
- [530]** 5 Watts, 3000k

#### ACCESSORIES (Select One)

- [180]** 180° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [270]** 270° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [ID]** Internal Diffuser (Frosted)

\* Visible light

#### MOUNT

- [1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread
- [G/S]** Ground Stake (Default)
- [D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"
- [T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")
- [P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)
- [P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount
- [SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount
- [SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

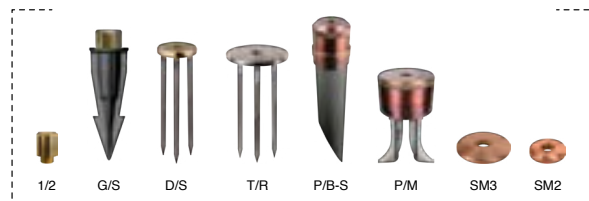
**NOTE:** See Mount Guide for more options

#### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark

#### Lumen Output Table

Wattage	Color	Lumens
2.5W	2700K	205lm
2.5W	3000K	212lm
3.5W	2700K	296lm
3.5W	3000K	301lm
5W	2700K	368lm
5W	3000K	384lm



# LPL7 ECLIPSE



The **LPL7** Eclipse is scaled to suit architecture that requires a more substantial and weighty look. This path light is ideal for illuminating grand driveways, walkways, and open areas requiring generous light spacing. The extendable riser creates a solution for rapid or seasonal plant growth which necessitates a height adjustable fixture.

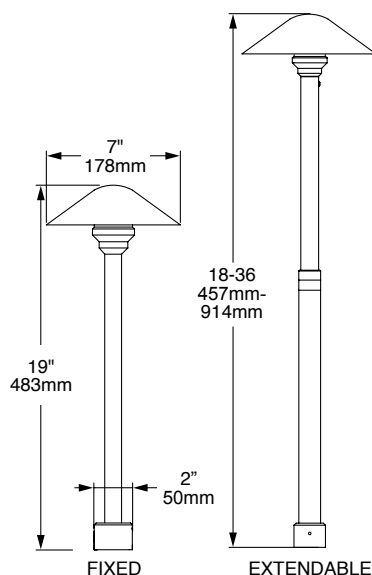
See **HPL7** for light source and wattage alternatives.

### Features include:

- 4.5W or 6 Watts and up to 343 lumens at 3000K
- Cree XLAMP® XHP35 High Density LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Fixed or Extendable Riser
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



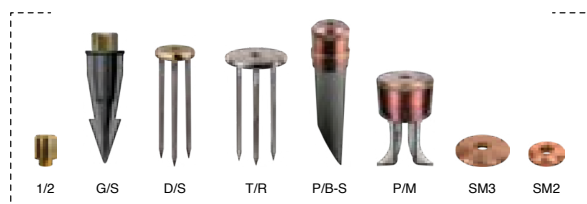
### ORDERING GUIDE: **LPL7** L (LED) PL (PATH LIGHT) 7 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

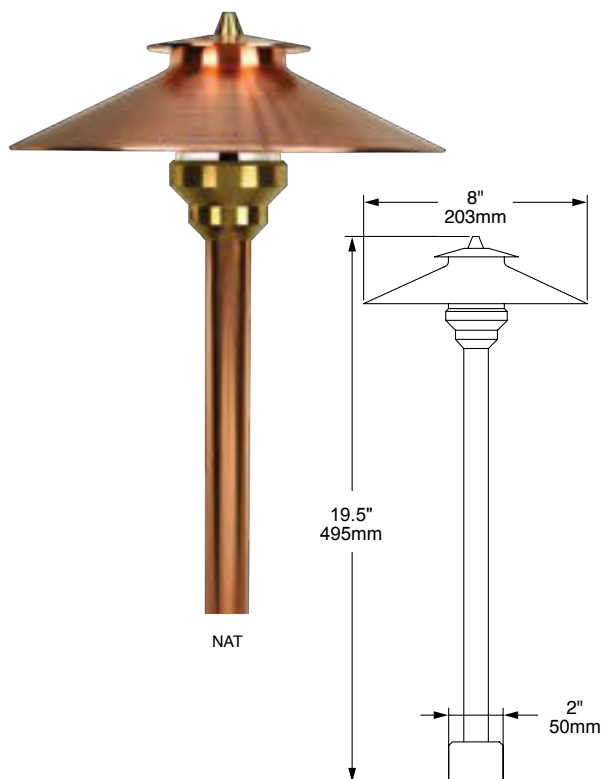
WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	LENS	MOUNT	FINISH
[4] 4.5W [6] 6W	[27] 2700K, 80CRI [30] 3000K, 80CRI [AMB] Amber (585-595nm)  NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory	[FR] Fixed Riser (19" OAH) [EXT] Extendable Riser (18-36")	[F] Frosted [C] Clear	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread [G/S] Ground Stake (Default) [D/S] Deluxe Stake 9" [T/R-X] Trident Spike (Specify 9" or 12") [P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) [P/M] 4" Pedestal Mount [SM3] 3 1/4" Surface Mount [SM2] 2 1/4" Surface Mount	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options



## HPL8 CORONA

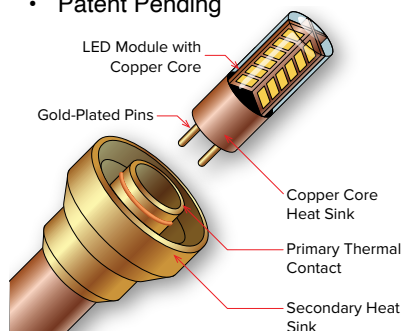


The **HPL8** combines elegance in design with exceptional performance. The Corona is a versatile choice for illuminating intimate gardens, meandering walkways, or large paved areas. With a timeless design, precision manufacturing and the highest quality materials, our HPL luminaires are the clear choice.

Every HPL series path light gives you a choice of a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module or a Halogen/Xelogen lamp. Using Copper Core Technology®, the HPL LED module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2.5, 3.5 or 5 Watts
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.) Up to 384 Lumens
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending


LED hybrid  
HALOGEN

12V


COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY®

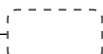
### ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup>**HPL8** H (HYBRID) PL (PATH LIGHT) 8 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### Auroralight LED Module

- [227]** 2.5 Watts, 2700k  
**[230]** 2.5 Watts, 3000k  
**[327]** 3.5 Watts, 2700k  
**[330]** 3.5 Watts, 3000k  
**[527]** 5 Watts, 2700k  
**[530]** 5 Watts, 3000k



#### ACCESSORIES (Select One)

- **[180]** 180° Directional Reflector™ \*  
 ● **[270]** 270° Directional Reflector™ \*  
 ● **[ID]** Internal Diffuser (Frosted)

\* Visible light



#### MOUNT

- [1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread  
**[G/S]** Ground Stake (Default)  
**[D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"  
**[T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
**[P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake  
 (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)  
**[P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount  
**[SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount  
**[SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

**NOTE:** See Mount Guide for more options

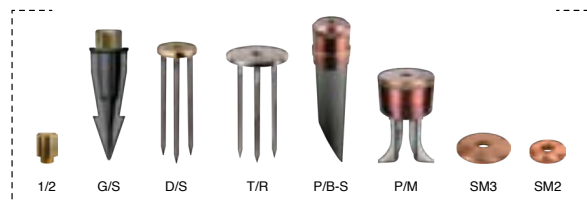


#### FINISH

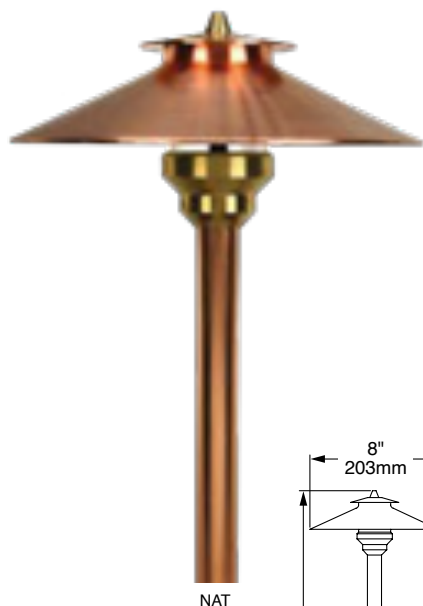
- [NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

#### Lumen Output Table

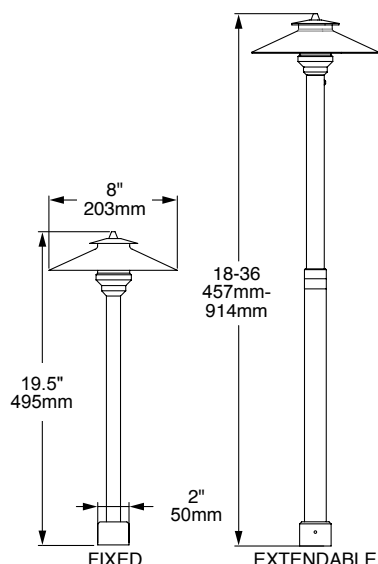
Wattage	Color	Lumens
2.5W	2700K	205lm
2.5W	3000K	212lm
3.5W	2700K	296lm
3.5W	3000K	301lm
5W	2700K	368lm
5W	3000K	384lm



# LPL8 CORONA



NAT



The **LPL8** Corona is scaled to suit architecture that requires a more substantial and weighty look. This path light is ideal for illuminating grand driveways, walkways, and open areas requiring generous light spacing. The extendable riser creates a solution for rapid or seasonal plant growth which necessitates a height adjustable fixture.

See **HPL8** for light source and wattage alternatives.

### Features include:

- 4.5 or 6 Watts and up to 356 lumens at 3000K
- Cree XLAMP® XHP35 High Density LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Fixed or Extendable Riser
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

### ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **LPL8** L (LED) PL (PATH LIGHT) 8 (INCHES)

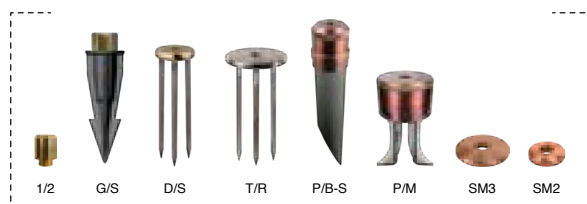
□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	LENS	MOUNT	FINISH
[4] 4.5W	[27] 2700K, 80CRI	[FR] Fixed Riser (19.5" OAH)	[F] Frosted	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[6] 6W	[30] 3000K, 80CRI	[EXT] Extendable Riser (18-36")	[C] Clear	[G/S] Ground Stake (Default)	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
	[AMB] Amber (585-595nm)			[D/S] Deluxe Stake 9"	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
				[T/R-X] Trident Spike (Specify 9" or 12")	[NI] Nickel PVD
				[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)	
				[P/M] 4" Pedestal Mount	
				[SM3] 3 1/4" Surface Mount	
				[SM2] 2 1/4" Surface Mount	

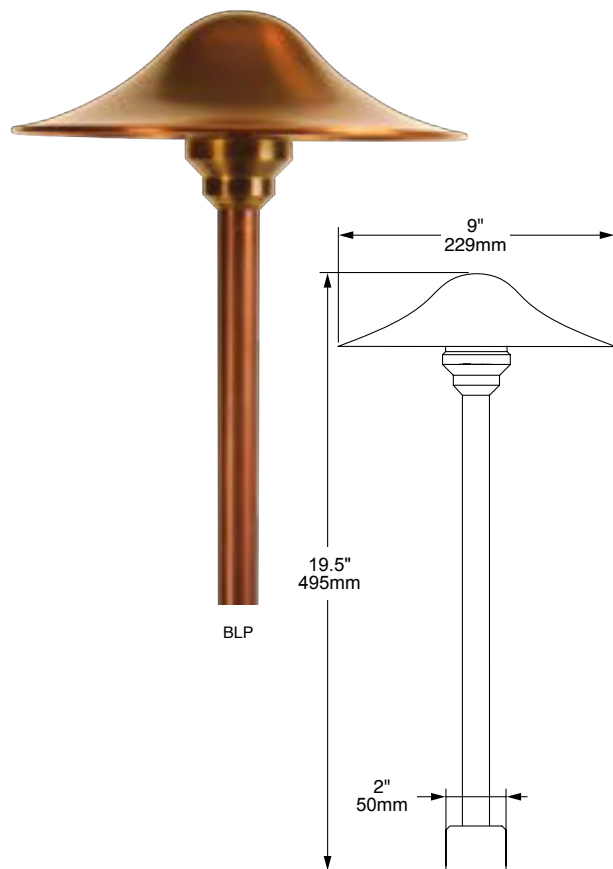
NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options



## HPL9 SERENGETI

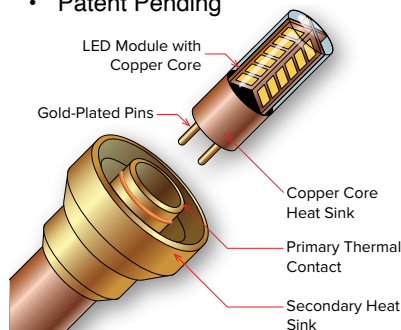


The **HPL9** path lights feature an elegant copper shade that looks stylish in any setting. They're a gracious addition to any landscape and are certain to blend seamlessly with most any theme or style of architecture.

Every HPL series path light gives you a choice of a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module or a Halogen/Xelogen lamp. Using Copper Core Technology®, the HPL LED module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2.5, 3.5 or 5 Watts
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending


LED hybrid  
HALOGEN

12V


COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY.

### ORDERING GUIDE: **HPL9** H (HYBRID) PL (PATH LIGHT) 9 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

#### Auroralight LED Module

- [227]** 2.5 Watts, 2700k
- [230]** 2.5 Watts, 3000k
- [327]** 3.5 Watts, 2700k
- [330]** 3.5 Watts, 3000k
- [527]** 5 Watts, 2700k
- [530]** 5 Watts, 3000k

#### ACCESSORIES (Select One)

- [180]** 180° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [270]** 270° Directional Reflector™ \*
- [ID]** Internal Diffuser (Frosted)

\* Visible light

#### MOUNT

- [1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread
- [G/S]** Ground Stake (Default)
- [D/S]** Deluxe Stake 9"
- [T/R-X]** Trident Spike (9" or 12")
- [P/B-S]** Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)
- [P/M]** 4" Pedestal Mount
- [SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount
- [SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

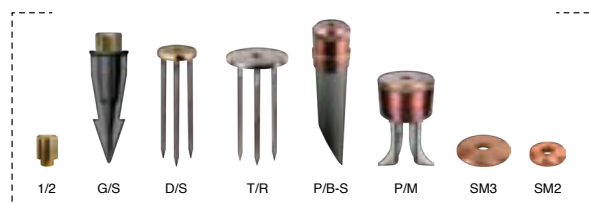
**NOTE:** See Mount Guide for more options

#### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark

#### Lumen Output Table

Wattage	Color	Lumens
2.5W	2700K	205lm
2.5W	3000K	212lm
3.5W	2700K	296lm
3.5W	3000K	301lm
5W	2700K	368lm
5W	3000K	384lm



# LPL9 SERENGETI



The **LPL9** Serengeti is scaled to suit architecture that requires a more substantial and weighty look. This path light is ideal for illuminating grand driveways, walkways, and open areas requiring generous light spacing. The extendable riser creates a solution for rapid or seasonal plant growth which necessitates a height adjustable fixture.

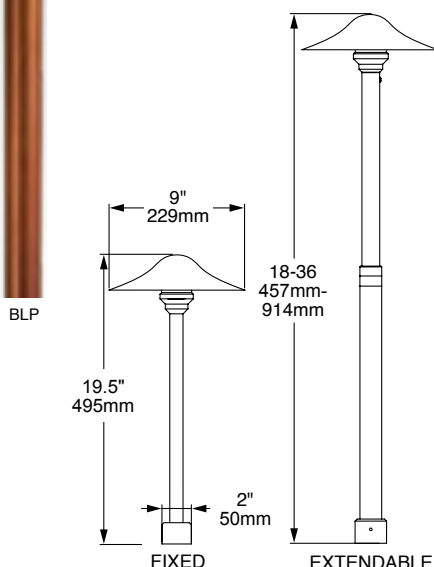
See **HPL9** for light source and wattage alternatives.

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

### Features include:

- 4.5W or 6 Watts and up to 356 lumens at 3000K
- Cree XLAMP® XHP35 High Density LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Fixed or Extendable Riser
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction



### ORDERING GUIDE: **LPL9** L (LED) PL (PATH LIGHT) 9 (INCHES)

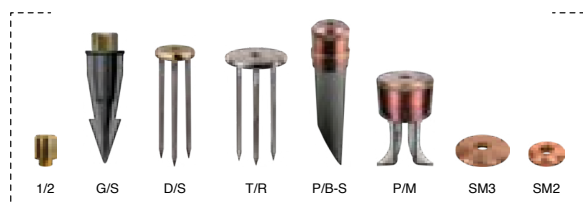
□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	LENS	MOUNT	FINISH
[4] 4.5W	[27] 2700K, 80CRI	[FR] Fixed Riser (19.5" OAH)	[F] Frosted	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[6] 6W	[30] 3000K, 80CRI	[EXT] Extendable Riser (18-36")	[C] Clear	[G/S] Ground Stake (Default)	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
	[AMB] Amber (585-595nm)			[D/S] Deluxe Stake 9"	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
				[T/R-X] Trident Spike (Specify 9" or 12")	
				[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)	
				[P/M] 4" Pedestal Mount	
				[SM3] 3 1/4" Surface Mount	
				[SM2] 2 1/4" Surface Mount	

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

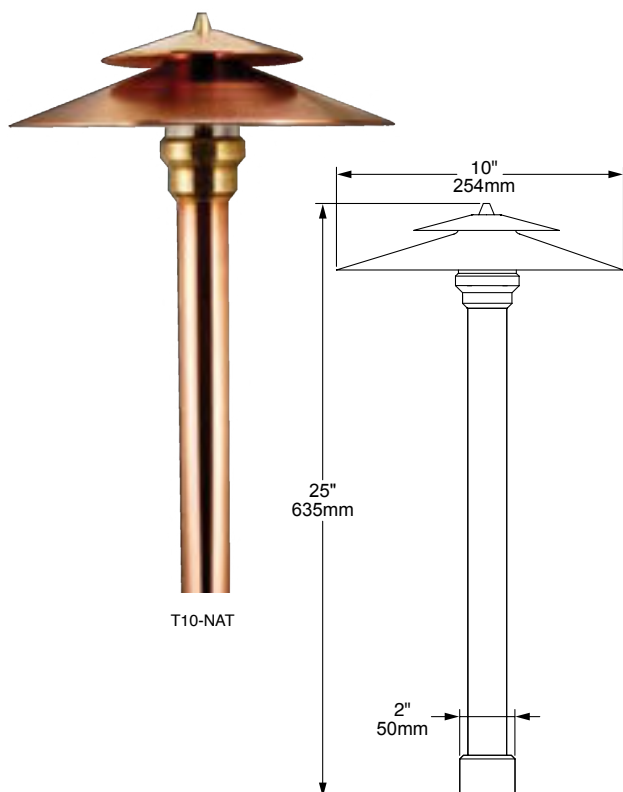
[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options





## HPL10 BOREALIS



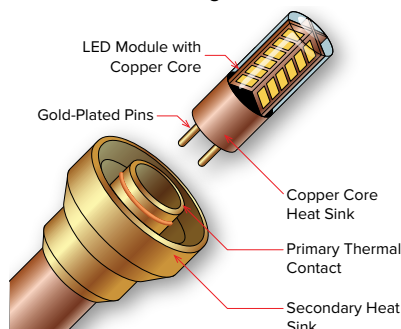
T10-NAT

The **HPL10** graces the landscape with its regal profile and unparalleled craftsmanship. Scaled to suit architecture that requires a more substantial and bold look, this scale is well suited for illuminating grand driveways, walkways, and open areas requiring generous light spacing.

Every HPL series path light gives you a choice of a Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module or a Halogen/Xelogen lamp. Using Copper Core Technology®, the HPL LED module is specifically engineered to transfer heat away from the LED driver/circuit and dissipate throughout the luminaire, ensuring optimal performance, color consistency and long life!

### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2.5, 3.5 or 5 Watts LED
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending


LED hybrid  
HALOGEN

12V


COPPER  
CORE  
TECHNOLOGY®

### ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **HPL10** H (HYBRID) PL (PATH LIGHT) 10 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ □ □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

#### Auroralight LED Module

- [227] 2.5 Watts, 2700k  
[230] 2.5 Watts, 3000k  
[327] 3.5 Watts, 2700k  
[330] 3.5 Watts, 3000k  
[527] 5 Watts, 2700k  
[530] 5 Watts, 3000k

#### ACCESSORIES (Select One)

- [180] 180° Directional Reflector™ \*  
● [270] 270° Directional Reflector™ \*  
● [ID] Internal Diffuser (Frosted)

\* Visible light

#### MOUNT

- [1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake (Default)  
[D/S] Deluxe Stake 9"  
[T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12")  
[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V transformer)  
[P/M] 4" Pedestal Mount  
[SM3] 3 1/4" Surface Mount  
[SM2] 2 1/4" Surface Mount

[X] = Specify Length

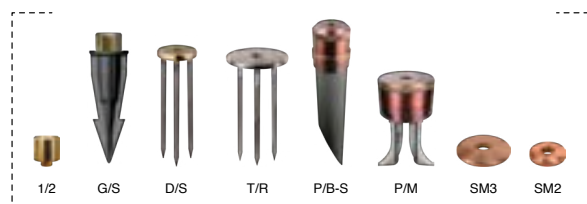
**NOTE:** See Mount Guide for more options

#### FINISH

- [NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

#### Lumen Output Table

Wattage	Color	Lumens
2.5W	2700K	205lm
2.5W	3000K	212lm
3.5W	2700K	296lm
3.5W	3000K	301lm
5W	2700K	368lm
5W	3000K	384lm



# LPL10 BOREALIS

The **LPL10** Borealis is scaled to suit architecture that requires a more substantial and weighty look. This path light is ideal for illuminating grand driveways, walkways, and open areas requiring generous light spacing. The extendable riser creates a solution for rapid or seasonal plant growth which necessitates a height adjustable fixture.

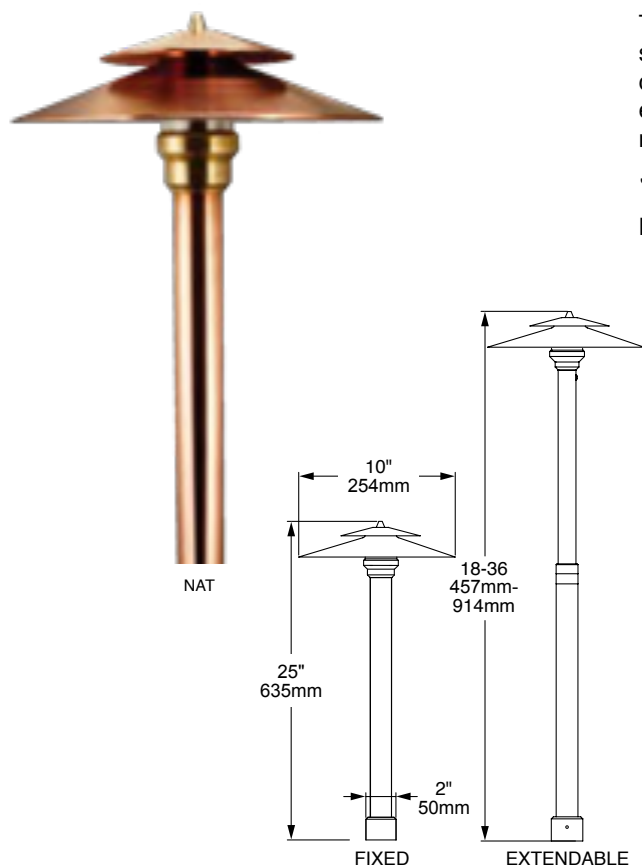
See **HPL10** for light source and wattage alternatives.

### Features include:

- 4.5W or 6 Watts and up to 381 lumens at 3000K
- Cree XLAMP® XHP35 High Density LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Fixed or Extendable Riser
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



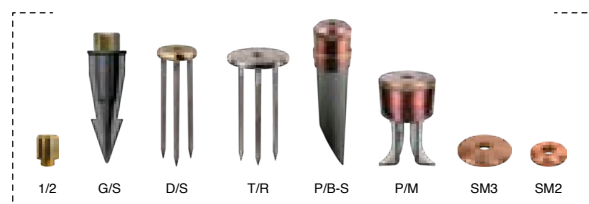
### ORDERING GUIDE: **LPL10** L (LED) PL (PATH LIGHT) 10 (INCHES)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

LED COLOR	HEIGHT	LENS	MOUNT	FINISH
<b>[27]</b> 2700K <b>[30]</b> 3000K <b>[45]</b> 4500K <b>[AMB]</b> Amber <b>[27D]</b> 2700K <b>[30D]</b> 3000K <b>[45D]</b> 4500K <b>[AMBD]</b> Amber  [D] = Dimmable	<b>[FR]</b> Fixed Riser (25" OAH) <b>[EXT]</b> Extendable Riser (18-36")	<b>[F]</b> Frosted <b>[C]</b> Clear	<b>[1/2]</b> 1/2" Male Thread <b>[G/S]</b> Ground Stake (Default) <b>[D/S]</b> Deluxe Stake 9" <b>[T/R-X]</b> Trident Spike (Specify 9" or 12") <b>[P/B-S]</b> Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.) <b>[P/M]</b> 4" Pedestal Mount <b>[SM3]</b> 3 1/4" Surface Mount <b>[SM2]</b> 2 1/4" Surface Mount	<b>[NAT]</b> Natural <b>[BLP]</b> Bronze Living Patina <b>[NI]</b> Nickel PVD

[X] = Specify Length

NOTE: See Mount Guide for more options



# LBD-H HERMOSA

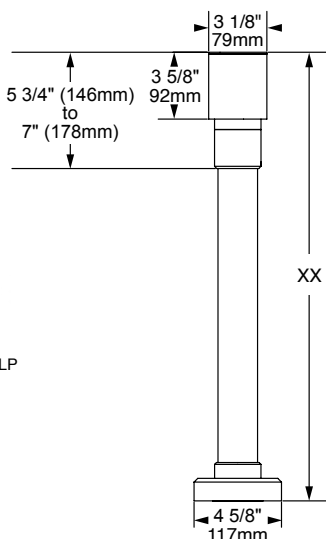
The re-invented Hermosa **LBD-H** path light features a sleek new look and a serviceable machined Acrylic lens. Re-engineered to take full advantage of the "Designer Series" LED module. With enhanced performance, superior longevity, and ultimate flexibility, the new Hermosa is ready for "center stage." The ALP system allows control of the lumen output and radial spread and can be locked in place once set; let the show begin!

## Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 7 or 12 Watts up to 228 Lumens Delivered
- 2700K (80 & 90 CRI) or 3000K (80 CRI)
- Precision Machined, Field Replaceable Acrylic Lens
- Thermally Integrated® w/ Copper Core Technology®
- 12V Integral Constant Current Driver (AC or DC Input)
- Dimmable to <10% (TRIAC/Forward Phase)
- Compatible w/ 12V AC/DC MLV or ELV Transformers
- 120V Option w/ Integral 60W 120-12V Transformer
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

12V

120V



## ORDERING GUIDE: **LBD-H** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) H (HERMOSA)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	VOLTAGE	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT	FINISH
[7] 7W [12] 12W	[27] 2700K, 80 CRI [279] 2700K, 90CRI [30] 3000K, 80 CRI	[15] 15" [19] 19" [24] 24" [30] 30"	[12] 12V [120] 120V	[H] Hex Baffle [SBH] Stepped Baffle /Hex Baffle Assembly	12V Mount Options: [G/S2] Ground Stake w/ 2" Cap [T/R] 12" Trident Spike  120/12V Mount Options: [1/2] 1/2" (NPS) Universal Thread [L/P] Concrete Leveling Pedestal [S/M] Surface Mount	Standard (Included): [NAT] Natural  Plus (Optional): [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  Premium (Optional): [NI] Nickel PVD [PVD] PVD Color (Contact Factory for Availability)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

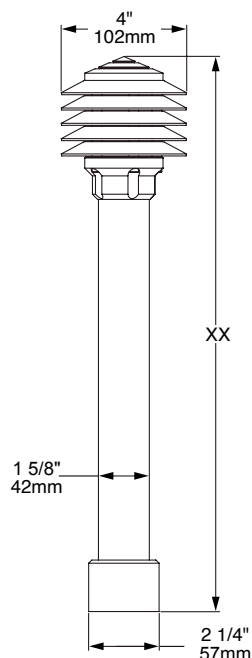
## MOUNTS



# LBD250-C4 PHAROS



BLP



The **LBD250** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating small pathways, small driveways and intimate outdoor spaces.

See **LBD350** and **LBD400** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 9 or 12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

12V

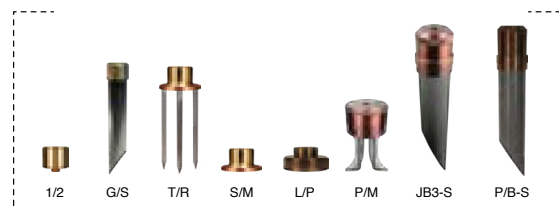
**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD250-C4** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 250 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 4 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	MOUNT	FINISH
[9] 9W	[27D] 2700K	[20] 20"	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[12] 12W	[30D] 3000K	[25] 25"	[G/S] Ground Stake	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
	[45D] 4500K	[XX] Specify Min: 12" Max: 48"	[T/R] 12" Trident Spike	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
	[D] = Dimmable		[S/M] Surface Mount	[NI] Nickel PVD
			[L/P] Leveling Pedestal	
			[P/M] Pedestal Mount	
			[JB3-S] 3" J-Box Mount w/ Stake	
			[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)	

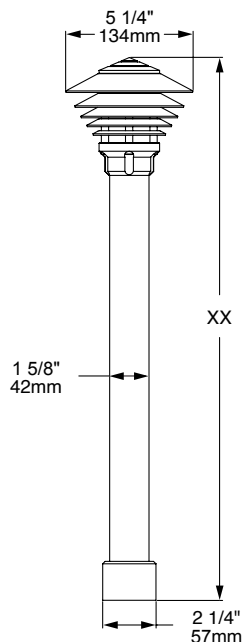
**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



# LBD250-C5 PYRGOS



BLP



The **LBD250** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating small pathways, small driveways and intimate outdoor spaces.

See **LBD350** and **LBD400** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 9 or 12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

12V



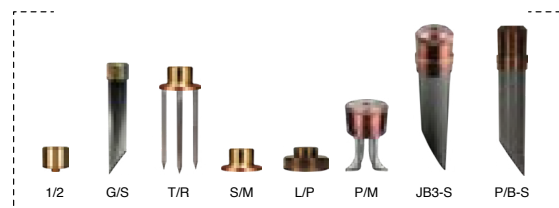
**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD250-C5** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 250 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 5 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

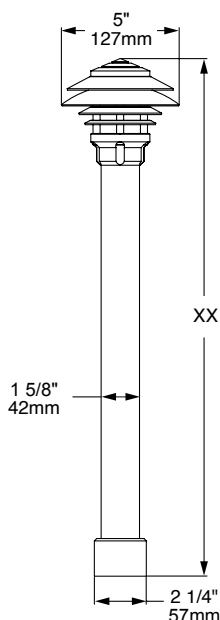
□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	MOUNT	FINISH
[9] 9W	[27D] 2700K	[20] 20"	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[12] 12W	[30D] 3000K	[25] 25"	[G/S] Ground Stake	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
	[45D] 4500K	[XX] Specify Min: 12" Max: 48"	[T/R] 12" Trident Spike	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
	[D] = Dimmable		[S/M] Surface Mount	[NI] Nickel PVD
			[L/P] Leveling Pedestal	
			[P/M] Pedestal Mount	
			[JB3-S] 3" J-Box Mount w/ Stake	
			[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)	

**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



# LBD250-S5-GTL EQUINOX



The **LBD250** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating small pathways, small driveways and intimate outdoor spaces.

See LBD350 and LBD400 for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

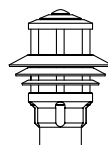
- 9 or 12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

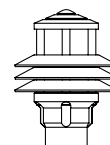
12V



### CORE STYLES



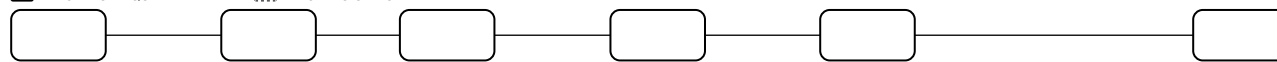
[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD250-S5-GTL** <sup>Prefix</sup> L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 250 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 5 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### CORE

[GL] Graduated Louvers  
[SL] Stacked Louvers

#### WATTAGE

[9] 9W  
[12] 12W

#### LED COLOR

[27D] 2700K  
[30D] 3000K  
[45D] 4500K  
[D] = Dimmable

#### HEIGHT

[20] 20"  
[25] 25"  
[XX] Specify  
Min: 12" Max: 48"

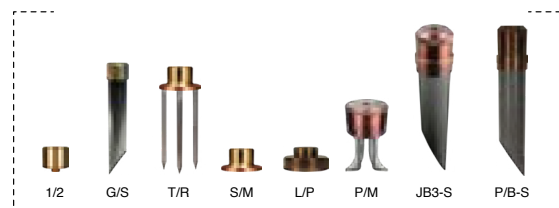
#### MOUNT

[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[T/R] 12" Trident Spike  
[S/M] Surface Mount  
[L/P] Leveling Pedestal  
[P/M] Pedestal Mount  
[JB3-S] 3" J-Box Mount w/ Stake  
[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)

#### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options

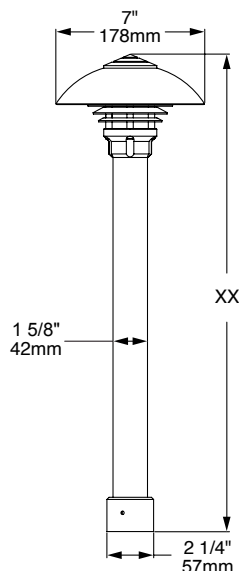




## LBD250-S7 DOMI



GL-BLP



The **LBD250** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating small pathways, small driveways and intimate outdoor spaces.

See **LBD350** and **LBD400** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

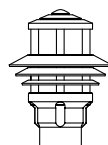
- 9 or 12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

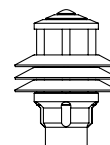
12V



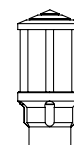
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



[NL] No Louvers

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LBD250-S7** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 250 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 7 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    ▤ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### CORE

[GL] Graduated Louvers  
[SL] Stacked Louvers  
[NL] No Louvers

#### WATTAGE

[9] 9W  
[12] 12W

#### LED COLOR

[27D] 2700K  
[30D] 3000K  
[45D] 4500K  
[D] = Dimmable

#### HEIGHT

[20] 20"  
[25] 25"  
[XX] Specify  
Min: 12" Max: 48"

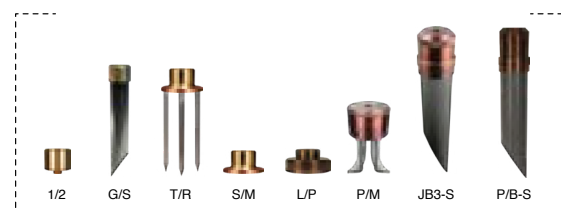
#### MOUNT

[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[T/R] 12" Trident Spike  
[S/M] Surface Mount  
[L/P] Leveling Pedestal  
[P/M] Pedestal Mount  
[JB3-S] 3" J-Box Mount w/ Stake  
[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)

#### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

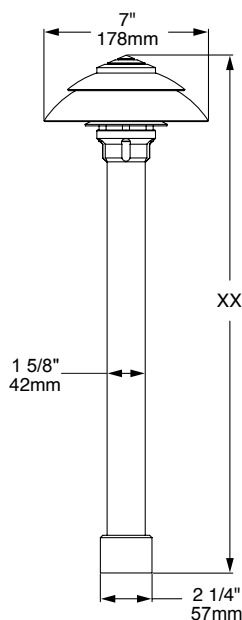
**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



# LBD250-S7-GTL DOMUS



GL-BLP



The **LBD250** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating small pathways, small driveways and intimate outdoor spaces.

See LBD350 and LBD400 for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

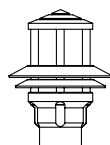
- 9 or 12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

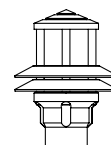
12V



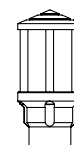
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



[NL] No Louvers

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD250-S7-GTL** <sup>Prefix</sup> L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 250 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 7 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### CORE

[GL] Graduated Louvers  
[SL] Stacked Louvers  
[NL] No Louvers

#### WATTAGE

[9] 9W  
[12] 12W

#### LED COLOR

[27D] 2700K  
[30D] 3000K  
[45D] 4500K  
[D] = Dimmable

#### HEIGHT

[20] 20"  
[25] 25"  
[XX] Specify  
Min: 12" Max: 48"

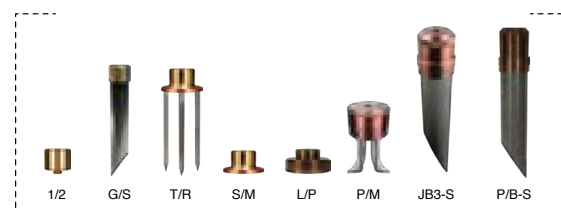
#### MOUNT

[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[T/R] 12" Trident Spike  
[S/M] Surface Mount  
[L/P] Leveling Pedestal  
[P/M] Pedestal Mount  
[JB3-S] 3" J-Box Mount w/ Stake  
[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)

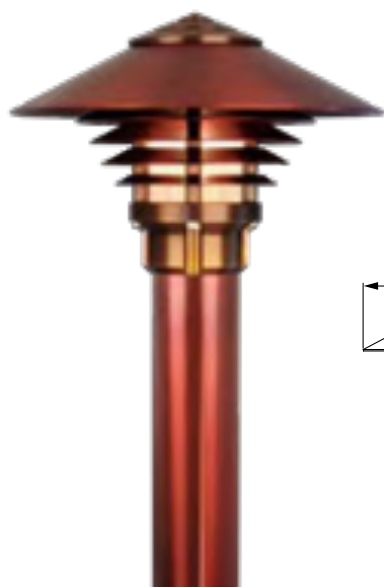
#### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

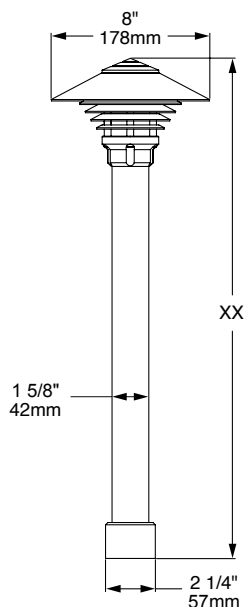
**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



## LBD250-C8 ARTEMIS



GL-BLP



The **LBD250** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating small pathways, small driveways and intimate outdoor spaces.

See **LBD350** and **LBD400** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

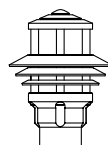
- 9 or 12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

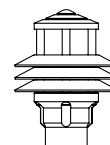
12V



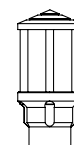
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



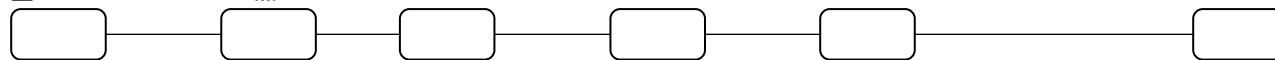
[SL] Stacked Louvers



[NL] No Louvers

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LBD250-C8** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 250 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 8 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### CORE

[GL] Graduated Louvers  
[SL] Stacked Louvers  
[NL] No Louvers

#### WATTAGE

[9] 9W  
[12] 12W

#### LED COLOR

[27D] 2700K  
[30D] 3000K  
[45D] 4500K  
[D] = Dimmable

#### HEIGHT

[20] 20"  
[25] 25"  
[XX] Specify  
Min: 12" Max: 48"

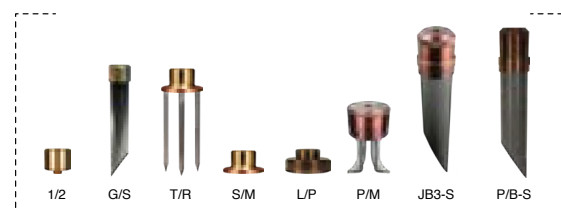
#### MOUNT

[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[T/R] 12" Trident Spike  
[S/M] Surface Mount  
[L/P] Leveling Pedestal  
[P/M] Pedestal Mount  
[JB3-S] 3" J-Box Mount w/ Stake  
[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)

#### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



# LBD250-C8-GTL CYRANOS

The **LBD250** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating small pathways, small driveways and intimate outdoor spaces.

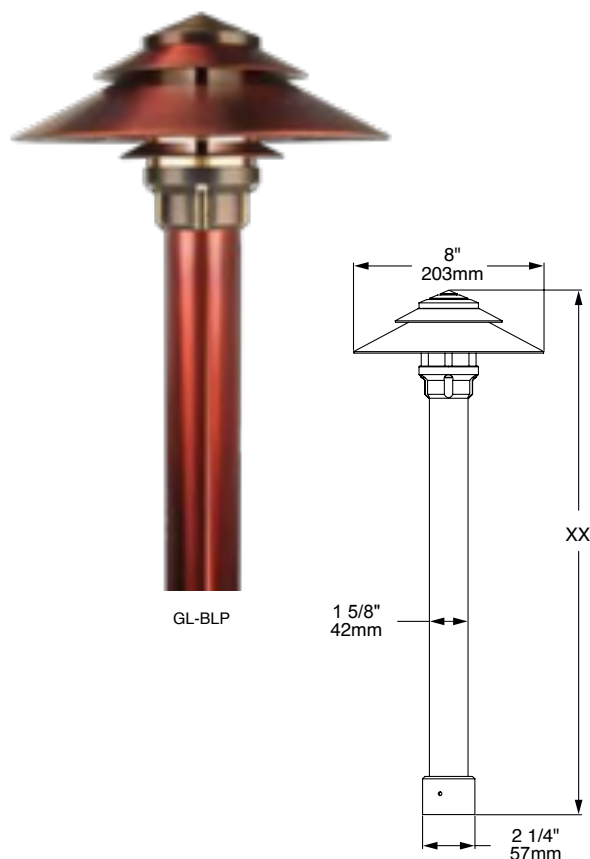
See **LBD350** and **LBD400** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

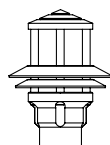
- 9 or 12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

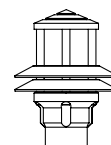
12V



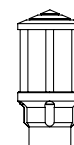
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



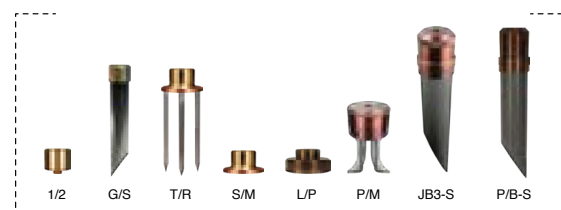
[NL] No Louvers

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LBD250-C8-GTL** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 250 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 8 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

CORE	WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	MOUNT	FINISH
[GL] Graduated Louvers	[9] 9W	[27D] 2700K	[20] 20"	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[SL] Stacked Louvers	[12] 12W	[30D] 3000K	[25] 25"	[G/S] Ground Stake	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[NL] No Louvers		[45D] 4500K	[XX] Specify Min: 12" Max: 48"	[T/R] 12" Trident Spike	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
		[D] = Dimmable		[S/M] Surface Mount	[NI] Nickel PVD
				[L/P] Leveling Pedestal	
				[P/M] Pedestal Mount	
				[JB3-S] 3" J-Box Mount w/ Stake	
				[P/B-S] Power Box w/ Stake (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)	

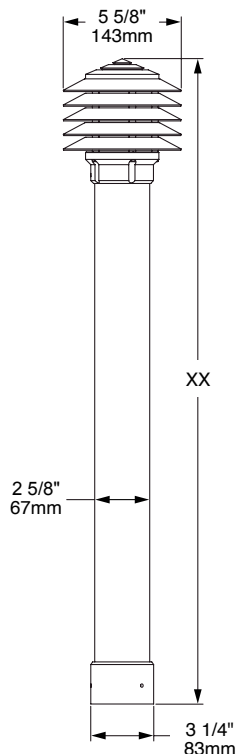
**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



## LBD350-C6 PHAROS



BLP



The **LBD350** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating broad paths, driveways and open exterior spaces.

See **LBD250** and **LBD400** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 12 or 15 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible (or 120 VAC)
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

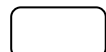
12V

120V

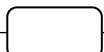
**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD350-C6** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 350 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 6 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

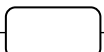
□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



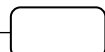
**WATTAGE**  
[12] 12W  
[15] 15W



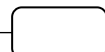
**LED COLOR**  
[27D] 2700K  
[30D] 3000K  
[45D] 4500K  
[D] = Dimmable



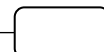
**HEIGHT**  
[26] 26"  
[32] 32"  
[XX] Specify  
Min: 12" Max: 48"



**VOLTAGE**  
[12] 12V  
[120] 120V

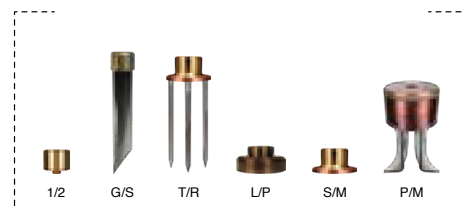


**MOUNT**  
[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread  
[G/S] Ground Stake  
[T/R] 12" Trident Spike  
[S/M] Surface Mount  
[L/P] Leveling Pedestal  
[P/M] Pedestal Mount

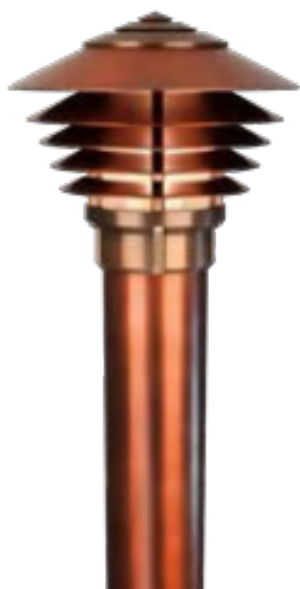


**FINISH**  
[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD

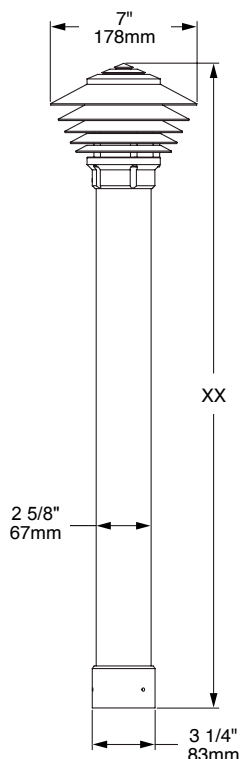
**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



## LBD350-C7 PYRGOS



BLP



The **LBD350** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating broad paths, driveways and open exterior spaces.

See **LBD250** and **LBD400** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 12 or 15 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible (or 120 VAC)
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V 120V

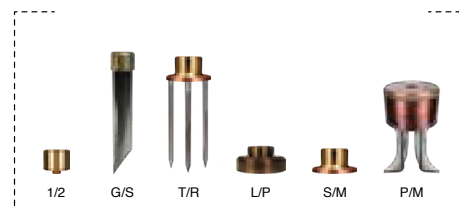


**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LBD350-C7** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 350 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 7 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

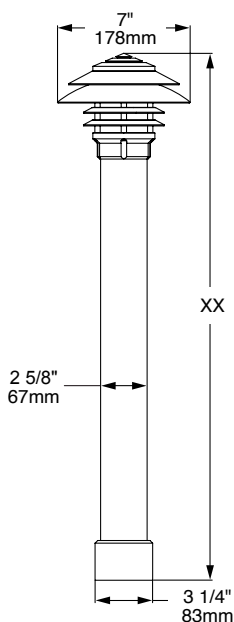
WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	VOLTAGE	MOUNT	FINISH
[12] 12W [15] 15W	[27D] 2700K [30D] 3000K [45D] 4500K [D] = Dimmable	[26] 26" [32] 32" [XX] Specify Min: 12" Max: 48"	[12] 12V [120] 120V	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread [G/S] Ground Stake [T/R] 12" Trident Spike [S/M] Surface Mount [L/P] Leveling Pedestal [P/M] Pedestal Mount	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD

NOTE: See BD Mount Guide for more options





# LBD350-S7-GTL EQUINOX



The **LBD350** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating broad paths, driveways and open exterior spaces.

See LBD250 and LBD400 for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

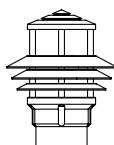
- 12 or 15 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible (or 120 VAC)
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

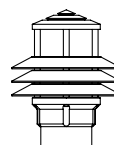
**12V** **120V**



### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



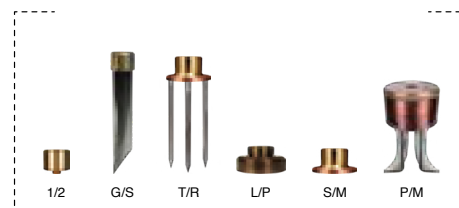
[SL] Stacked Louvers

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LBD350-S7-GTL** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 350 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 7 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

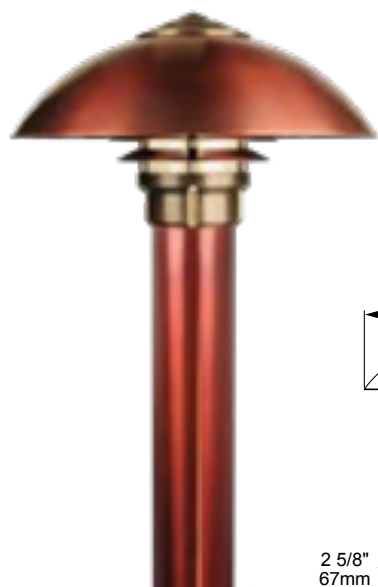
□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

CORE	WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	VOLTAGE	MOUNT	FINISH
[GL] Graduated Louvers	[12] 12W	[27D] 2700K	[26] 26"	[12] 12V	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[SL] Stacked Louvers	[15] 15W	[30D] 3000K	[32] 32"	[120] 120V	[G/S] Ground Stake	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
		[45D] 4500K	[XX] Specify Min: 12" Max: 48"		[T/R] 12" Trident Spike	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
		[D] = Dimmable			[S/M] Surface Mount	[NI] Nickel PVD
					[L/P] Leveling Pedestal	
					[P/M] Pedestal Mount	

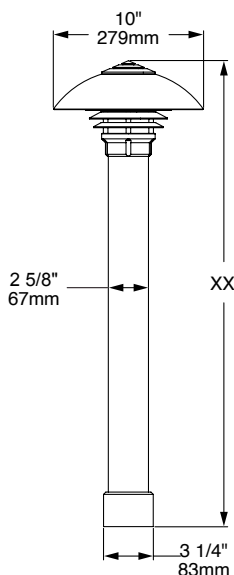
**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



# LBD350-S10 DOMI



GL-BLP



The **LBD350** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating broad paths, driveways and open exterior spaces.

See **LBD250** and **LBD400** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 12 or 15 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible (or 120 VAC)
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

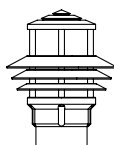
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

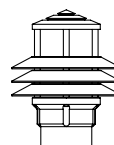
120V



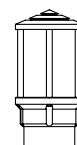
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



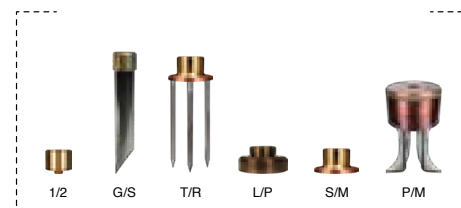
[NL] No Louvers

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD350-S10** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 350 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 10 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

CORE	WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	VOLTAGE	MOUNT	FINISH
[GL] Graduated Louvers	[12] 12W	[27D] 2700K	[26] 26"	[12] 12V	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[SL] Stacked Louvers	[15] 15W	[30D] 3000K	[32] 32"	[120] 120V	[G/S] Ground Stake	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[NL] No Louvers		[45D] 4500K	[XX] Specify Min: 12" Max: 48"		[T/R] 12" Trident Spike	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
		[D] = Dimmable			[S/M] Surface Mount	[NI] Nickel PVD
					[L/P] Leveling Pedestal	
					[P/M] Pedestal Mount	

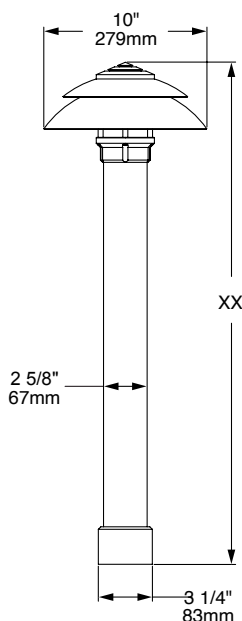
**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



# LBD350-S10-GTL DOMUS



NL-BLP



The **LBD350** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating broad paths, driveways and open exterior spaces.

See LBD250 and LBD400 for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

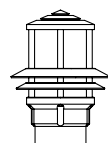
- 12 or 15 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible (or 120 VAC)
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

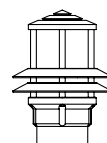
12V 120V



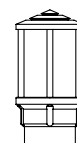
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



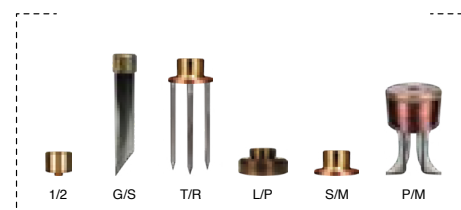
[NL] No Louvers

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD350-S10-GTL** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 350 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 10 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

CORE	WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	VOLTAGE	MOUNT	FINISH
[GL] Graduated Louvers	[12] 12W	[27D] 2700K	[26] 26"	[12] 12V	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[SL] Stacked Louvers	[15] 15W	[30D] 3000K	[32] 32"	[120] 120V	[G/S] Ground Stake	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[NL] No Louvers		[45D] 4500K	[XX] Specify Min: 12" Max: 48"		[T/R] 12" Trident Spike	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
		[D] = Dimmable			[S/M] Surface Mount	[NI] Nickel PVD
					[L/P] Leveling Pedestal	
					[P/M] Pedestal Mount	

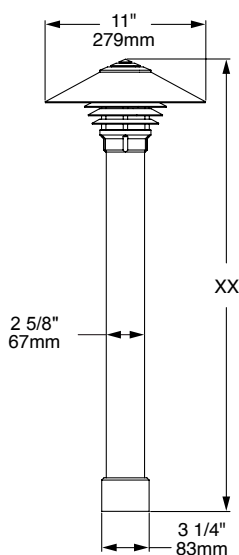
**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



## LBD350-C11 ARTEMIS



GL-BLP



The **LBD350** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating broad paths, driveways and open exterior spaces.

See **LBD250** and **LBD400** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

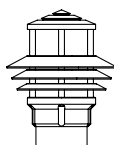
- 12 or 15 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible (or 120 VAC)
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

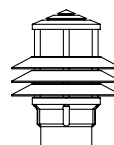
12V 120V



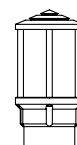
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



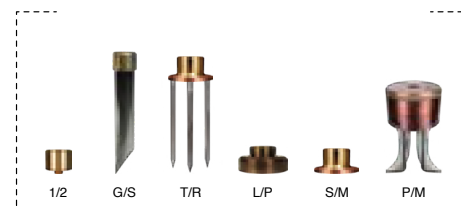
[NL] No Louvers

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD350-C11** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 350 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 11 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

CORE	WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	VOLTAGE	MOUNT	FINISH
[GL] Graduated Louvers	[12] 12W	[27D] 2700K	[26] 26"	[12] 12V	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[SL] Stacked Louvers	[15] 15W	[30D] 3000K	[32] 32"	[120] 120V	[G/S] Ground Stake	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[NL] No Louvers		[45D] 4500K	[XX] Specify Min: 12" Max: 48"		[T/R] 12" Trident Spike	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
		[D] = Dimmable			[S/M] Surface Mount	[NI] Nickel PVD
					[L/P] Leveling Pedestal	
					[P/M] Pedestal Mount	

**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



## LBD350-C11-GTL CYRANOS

The **LBD350** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in seven elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating broad paths, driveways and open exterior spaces.

See **LBD250** and **LBD400** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

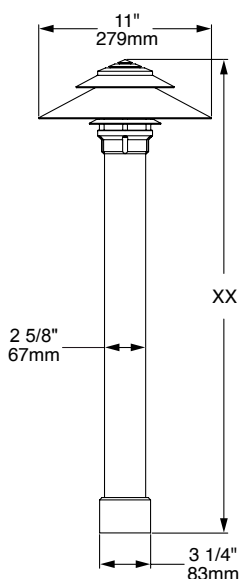
- 12 or 15 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible (or 120 VAC)
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

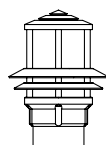
12V 120V



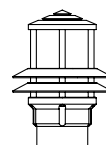
GL-BLP



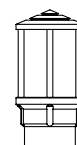
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



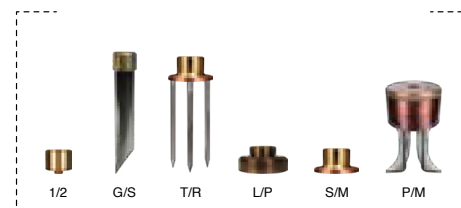
[NL] No Louvers

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD350-C11-GTL** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 350 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 11 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

CORE	WATTAGE	LED COLOR	HEIGHT	VOLTAGE	MOUNT	FINISH
[GL] Graduated Louvers	[12] 12W	[27D] 2700K	[26] 26"	[12] 12V	[1/2] 1/2" Male Thread	[NAT] Natural
[SL] Stacked Louvers	[15] 15W	[30D] 3000K	[32] 32"	[120] 120V	[G/S] Ground Stake	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[NL] No Louvers		[45D] 4500K	[XX] Specify Min: 12" Max: 48"		[T/R] 12" Trident Spike	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
		[D] = Dimmable			[S/M] Surface Mount	[NI] Nickel PVD
					[L/P] Leveling Pedestal	
					[P/M] Pedestal Mount	

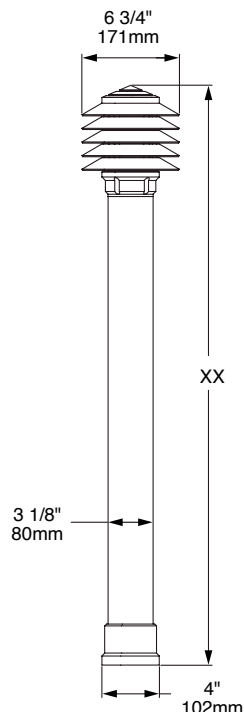
**NOTE:** See BD Mount Guide for more options



## LBD400-C7 PHAROS



BLP



The **LBD400** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in six elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating promenades, plazas, courtyards and seaside boardwalks.

See *LBD250* and *LBD350* for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- 0-10V Dimming (Upon Request)
- 100-277 VAC
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

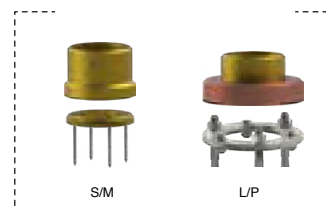
100/  
277V

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LBD400-C7** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 400 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 7 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

LED COLOR	DIMMING	HEIGHT	MOUNT	FINISH
[27] 2700K	[D] 0-10V Dimming	[36] 36"	[S/M] 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Surface Mount	[NAT] Natural
[30] 3000K	[ND] Non-Dimmable	[40] 40"	[L/P] Heavy Duty Leveling Pedestal*	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[45] 4500K		[48] 48"		[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
				[NI] Nickel PVD

\*Recommended for concrete installations.

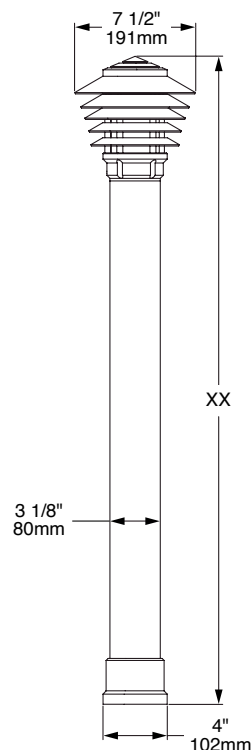




## LBD400-C8 PYRGOS



BLP



The **LBD400** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in six elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating promenades, plazas, courtyards and seaside boardwalks.

See **LBD250** and **LBD350** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- 0-10V Dimming (Upon Request)
- 100-277 VAC
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

100/  
277V

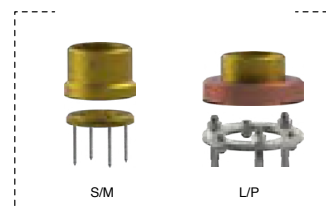


**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LBD400-C8** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 400 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 8 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>LED COLOR</b>	<b>DIMMING</b>	<b>HEIGHT</b>	<b>MOUNT</b>	<b>FINISH</b>
<b>[27]</b> 2700K	<b>[D]</b> 0-10V Dimming	<b>[36]</b> 36"	<b>[S/M]</b> 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Surface Mount	<b>[NAT]</b> Natural
<b>[30]</b> 3000K	<b>[ND]</b> Non-Dimmable	<b>[40]</b> 40"	<b>[L/P]</b> Heavy Duty Leveling Pedestal*	<b>[BLP]</b> Bronze Living Patina
<b>[45]</b> 4500K		<b>[48]</b> 48"		<b>[BLP-XD]</b> BLP Extra Dark
				<b>[NI]</b> Nickel PVD

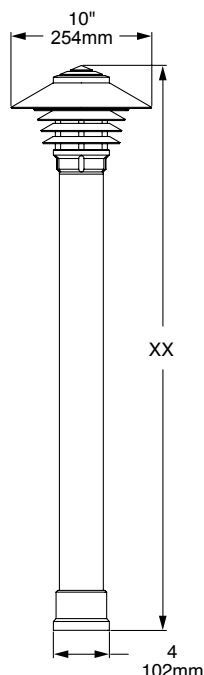
\*Recommended for concrete installations.



## LBD400-C10 ARTEMIS



BLP



The **LBD400** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in six elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating promenades, plazas, courtyards and seaside boardwalks.

See **LBD250** and **LBD350** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- 0-10V Dimming (Upon Request)
- 100-277 VAC
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

100/  
277V

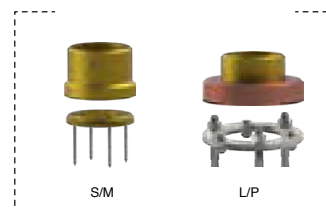


**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LBD400-C10** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 400 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 10 (INCHES)

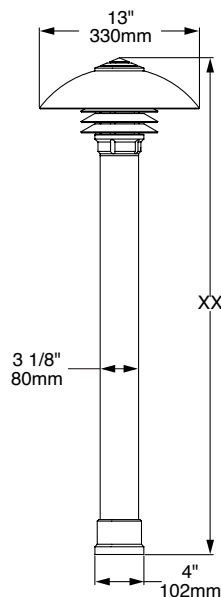
□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

LED COLOR	DIMMING	HEIGHT	MOUNT	FINISH
[27] 2700K	[D] 0-10V Dimming	[36] 36"	[S/M] 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Surface Mount	[NAT] Natural
[30] 3000K	[ND] Non-Dimmable	[40] 40"	[L/P] Heavy Duty Leveling Pedestal*	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[45] 4500K		[48] 48"		[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
				[NI] Nickel PVD

\*Recommended for concrete installations.



## LBD400-S13 DOMI



The **LBD400** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in six elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating promenades, plazas, courtyards and seaside boardwalks.

See **LBD250** and **LBD350** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

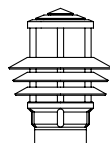
- 20 or 30 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- 0-10V Dimming (Upon Request)
- 100-277 VAC
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

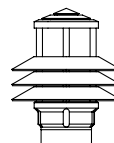
100/  
277V



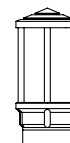
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



[NL] No Louvers

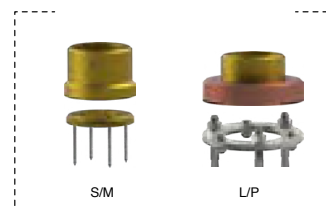
**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD400-S13** <sup>Prefix</sup> L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 400 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 13 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

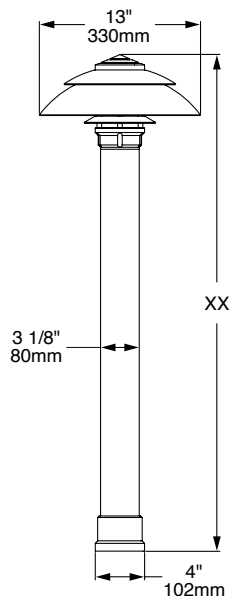
□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

CORE	WATTAGE	LED COLOR	DIMMING	HEIGHT	MOUNT	FINISH
[GL] Graduated Louvers	[20] 20W	[27] 2700K	[D] 0-10V Dimming	[36] 36"	[S/M] 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Surface Mount	[NAT] Natural
[SL] Stacked Louvers	[30] 30W	[30] 3000K	[ND] Non-Dimmable	[40] 40"	[L/P] Heavy Duty Leveling Pedestal*	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[NL] No Louvers		[45] 4500K		[48] 48"		[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
						[NI] Nickel PVD

\*Recommended for concrete installations.



# LBD400-S13-GTL DOMUS



The **LBD400** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in six elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating promenades, plazas, courtyards and seaside boardwalks.

See **LBD250** and **LBD350** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

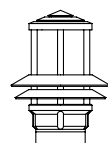
- 20 or 30 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- 0-10V Dimming (Upon Request)
- 100-277 VAC
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

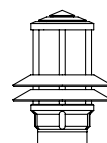
100/  
277V



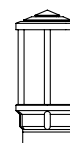
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



[NL] No Louvers

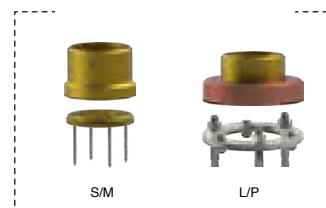
**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD400-S13-GTL** Prefix L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 400 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 13 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

CORE	WATTAGE	LED COLOR	DIMMING	HEIGHT	MOUNT	FINISH
[GL] Graduated Louvers	[20] 20W	[27] 2700K	[D] 0-10V Dimming	[36] 36"	[S/M] 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Surface Mount	[NAT] Natural
[SL] Stacked Louvers	[30] 30W	[30] 3000K	[ND] Non-Dimmable	[40] 40"	[L/P] Heavy Duty Leveling Pedestal*	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[NL] No Louvers		[45] 4500K		[48] 48"		[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
						[NI] Nickel PVD

\*Recommended for concrete installations.



## LBD400-C14 ARTEMIS

The **LBD400** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in six elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating promenades, plazas, courtyards and seaside boardwalks.

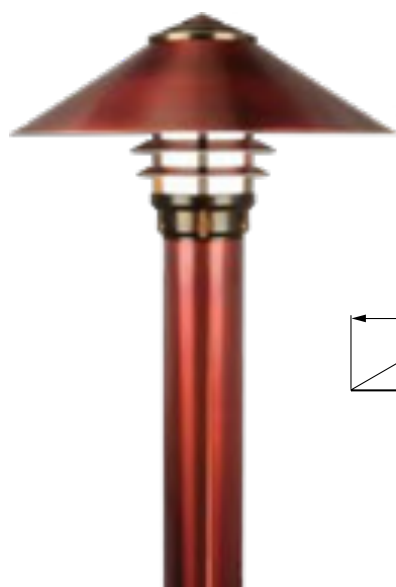
See **LBD250** and **LBD350** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

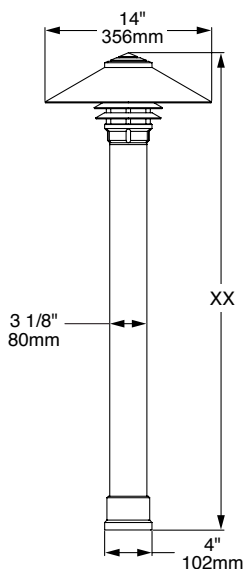
- 20 or 30 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- 0-10V Dimming (Upon Request)
- 100-277 VAC
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

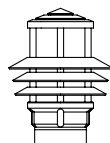
100/  
277V



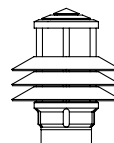
GL-BLP



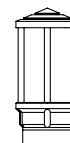
### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



[NL] No Louvers

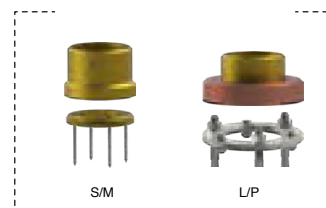
**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD400-C14** L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 400 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 14 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

CORE	WATTAGE	LED COLOR	DIMMING	HEIGHT	MOUNT	FINISH
[GL] Graduated Louvers	[20] 20W	[27] 2700K	[D] 0-10V Dimming	[36] 36"	[S/M] 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Surface Mount	[NAT] Natural
[SL] Stacked Louvers	[30] 30W	[30] 3000K	[ND] Non-Dimmable	[40] 40"	[L/P] Heavy Duty Leveling Pedestal*	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[NL] No Louvers		[45] 4500K		[48] 48"		[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
						[NI] Nickel PVD

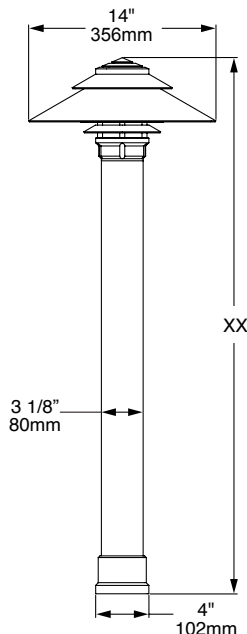
\*Recommended for concrete installations.



## LBD400-C14-GTL CYRANOS



GL-BLP



The **LBD400** series of LED Bollards is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite area light luminaires. This series is available in six elegant shade designs with three progressive sizes intended to complement our new series of LML Pendants and LWM Wall Sconces. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. Ideal for illuminating promenades, plazas, courtyards and seaside boardwalks.

See **LBD250** and **LBD350** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

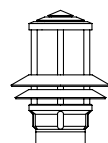
- 20 or 30 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- 0-10V Dimming (Upon Request)
- 100-277 VAC
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

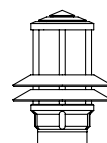
100/  
277V



### CORE STYLES



[GL] Graduated Louvers



[SL] Stacked Louvers



[NL] No Louvers

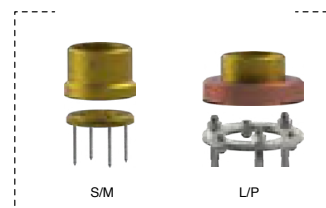
**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LBD400-C14-GTL** Prefix L (LED) BD (BOLLARD) 400 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 14 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

CORE	WATTAGE	LED COLOR	DIMMING	HEIGHT	MOUNT	FINISH
[GL] Graduated Louvers	[20] 20W	[27] 2700K	[D] 0-10V Dimming	[36] 36"	[S/M] 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Surface Mount	[NAT] Natural
[SL] Stacked Louvers	[30] 30W	[30] 3000K	[ND] Non-Dimmable	[40] 40"	[L/P] Heavy Duty Leveling Pedestal*	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[NL] No Louvers		[45] 4500K		[48] 48"		[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
						[NI] Nickel PVD

\*Recommended for concrete installations.





## WALL MOUNT LIGHTING

NEW



● LQWM  
Qube

NEW



● LSM3  
Micro Cascade



● LSL6-SM  
Cyclops



● LSL6-1/2  
Cyclops



● LSW8  
Meridian



● LDM250  
Sonoma



● LDM350  
Sonoma



● LSW16  
Polaris



● LSW4  
Axis



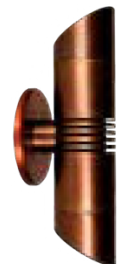
● LSR5-L  
Vertex



● HWM11  
Taos



● HWM16-1  
Telluride



● HWM16-2  
Telluride



● LWM250-S5-GTL  
Equinox



● LWM250-C8  
Artemis



● LWM250-C8-GTL  
Cyranos



● LWM350-S7-C  
Zodiac



● LWM350-S7-GTL  
Equinox



● LWM350-C11  
Artemis



● LWM350-C11-GTL  
Cyranos

● LED ● HALOGEN ● CMH

NOTE: NOT ALL PRODUCTS ARE SHOWN, SEE INDIVIDUAL CUT SHEETS.

# LQWM QUBE



1-60-BLP

2-60-60-BLP

The LQWM wall sconce is petite and sleek delivering exceptional performance with soft diffused illumination and 100° wide flood distribution for an effective wall wash. Available in a single or double light source; the double light source version is ideal for grazing vertical elements and creating visual interest on larger walls.

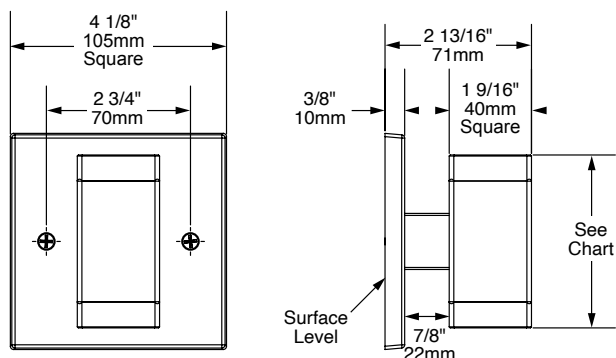
## Features include:

- 3 or 6 watts, up to 290 Lumens at 2700K
- Cree XP-L® High Density LED
- Precision Machined Acrylic Optic
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.), or Amber 585-595nm
- Thermally Integrated® w/ Copper Core Technology®
- 12V Integral Constant Current Driver Ac or Dc input.
- Dimmable to <10% (TRIAC/Forward Phase)
- Compatible w/ 12V AC/DC MLV or ELV Transformers
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

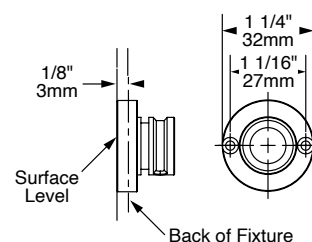
12V

**COPPER  
CORE**  
TECHNOLOGY®



### LIGHT SOURCE LENGTH CHART

Glare Shield	Length
60° Angled Shield	3 1/4" (83mm)
90° Straight Shield	3" (76mm)
No Shield	2 3/8" (60mm)
60° Angled Shield (Double)	5 1/8" (130mm)
90° Straight Shield (Double)	4 1/2" (114mm)
No Shield (Double)	3 1/4" (83mm)



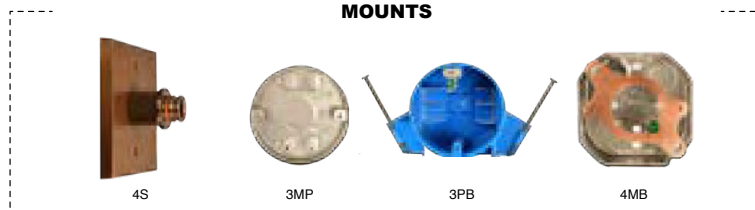
Wrought Iron Fence Mount

## ORDERING GUIDE: **LQWM** L (LED) Q (QUBE) WM (WALL MOUNT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

LIGHT SOURCE	GLARE SHIELD	LED COLOR	MOUNT	MOUNT BOX	FINISH
[1] Single (3W) [2] Double (6W)	Single [60] 60° Angled [90] 90° Straight [NS] No Shield Double [60-60] 60° and 60° [60-90] 60° and 90° [60-NS] 60° and NS [90-90] 90° and 90° [90-NS] 90° and NS [NS-NS] No Shields	[27] 2700K [30] 3000K [AMBD] Amber (XP-E) (585-595nm)	[4S] 4" Square Cover Plate [WI] Wrought Iron Fence	[NB] No Box [3MP] 3" Metal Pancake [3PB] 3" Plastic Box [4MB] 4" Metal Box	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD

## MOUNTS



# LSM3 MICRO CASCADE



LSM3-R-BLP

A higher performing LED in a small package. The **LSM3** is a surface mounted LED wall light that offers excellent illumination of walls and walkways in a stylish yet rugged design. Featuring a precision machined acrylic optic with a deep prismatic design to allow for uniform distribution. It is sized to fit on standard 4" by 4" posts which makes this an ideal fixture for decks and docks. The entire fixture is machined from solid brass bar. Designed to be simply surface mounted without any additional box or can be recessed up to a 1/2" for a lower profile installation.

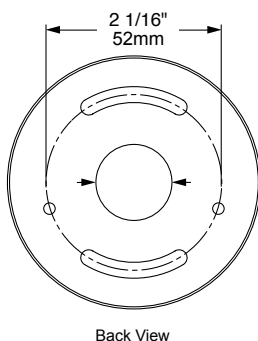
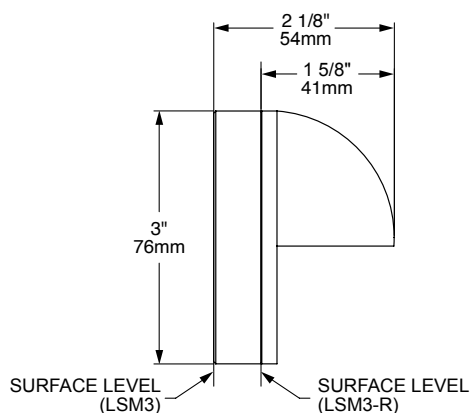
## Features include:

- 4.5 Watts and 135 lumens at 3000K
- Cree XP-L® High Density LED
- Precision Machined Acrylic Optic
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® w/ Copper Core Technology®
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- TRIAC Dimmable to <10% typ.
- Solid Brass Construction

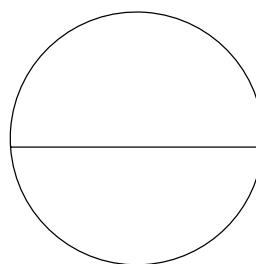
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

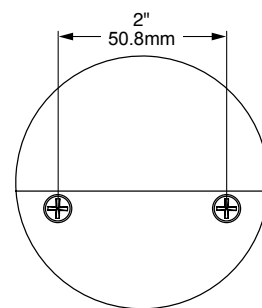
**COPPER  
CORE**  
TECHNOLOGY®



Back View



LSM3 Front View



LSM3-R Front View

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **LSM3** L (LED) SM (SURFACE MOUNT) 3 (SERIES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

⋯ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### MOUNTING

**[SM]** Surface Mount  
**[R]** Recessed

### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80 CRI  
**[30]** 3000K, 80 CRI  
**[AMB]** Amber  
(585-595 nm)

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina (BR or CU)  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark (BR or CU)  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD (BR)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory.

# LSL6-SM CYCLOPS



Surface Mount  
BR-BLP  
(Actual Size)

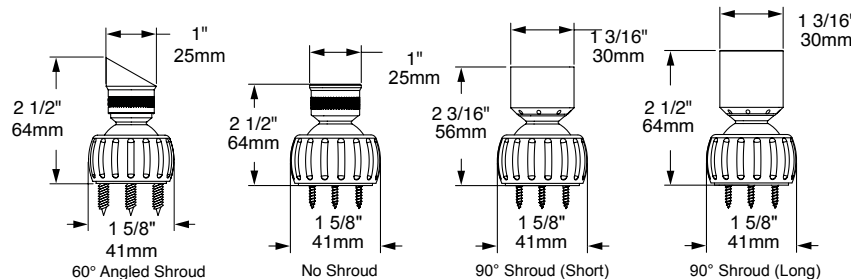
Auroralight's new LSL6 is a Micro-Directional X-Platform IP67 luminaire that features a Thermally Integrated® LED module. The machined ball and socket design incorporates a remarkably small yet capable Cree® powered light engine. The easily replaceable, self-contained ball fits snugly into a precision machined socket for exceptional heat dissipation allowing this tiny luminaire to operate at 3 watts. Offered in 4 unique configurations, a multitude of finishes and 4 interchangeable optics; it is both inconspicuous and versatile.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up To 146 Lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000K or 4500 (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



## ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> LSL6-SM L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 6 (SERIES) - SM (SURFACE MOUNT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

MATERIAL	SHROUD	OPTIC	LED COLOR	FINISH
[BR] Brass [CU] Copper*	[60] 60° Angled [NS] No Shroud [S90] 90° Short [L90] 90° Long	[N] 15° Narrow [M] 25° Medium [W] 40° Wide [EL] Elliptical	[27D] 2700K [30D] 3000K [45D] 4500K [D] = Dimmable	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD

\*Shroud, ball and base remains Brass

# LSL6-1/2 CYCLOPS



Male Thread  
BR-BLP  
(Actual Size)

Auroralight's new LSL6 is a Micro-Directional X-Platform IP67 luminaire that features a Thermally Integrated® LED module. The machined ball and socket design incorporates a remarkably small yet capable Cree® powered light engine. The easily replaceable, self-contained ball fits snugly into a precision machined socket for exceptional heat dissipation allowing this tiny luminaire to operate at 3 watts. Offered in 4 unique configurations and 4 interchangeable optics; it is both inconspicuous and versatile.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up To 146 Lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Density (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000K or 4500 (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction
- Patent Pending

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

## ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



(SEE INDIVIDUAL CUT SHEETS FOR MORE INFO)

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **LSL6-1/2** L (LED) SL (SPOTLIGHT) 6 (SERIES) - 1/2 (1/2" MALE THREAD)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

MATERIAL	SHROUD	OPTIC	LED COLOR	MOUNT	FINISH
[BR] Brass [CU] Copper*	[60] 60° Angled [NS] No Shroud [S90] 90° Short [L90] 90° Long	[N] 15° Narrow [M] 25° Medium [W] 40° Wide [EL] Elliptical	[27D] 2700K [30D] 3000K [45D] 4500K [D] = Dimmable	[G/S] Ground Stake [BMS] Brass Micro Spike [D/S] Deluxe Spike (9") [9x18] Telescopic Riser (Specify 5x10, 7x14, 9x18 or 11x22) [T/S-L-X] Light Duty Tree Strap (22" or 36") [CP4] 4" Cover Plate [SM3] 3" Surface Mount [X] = Specify Length	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD

\*Shroud, ball and base remains Brass

## MOUNTS



## LSW8 MERIDIAN



BR-NAT

The **LSW8** offers excellent illumination of walkways and steps in a small, rugged design. The graceful appearance of the eyelid effectively shields against glare, while the small aperture allows excellent forward projection with even illumination side to side. Pair with our LSW8-PL to provide design continuity, uniform spacing and light levels in the absence of a structure.

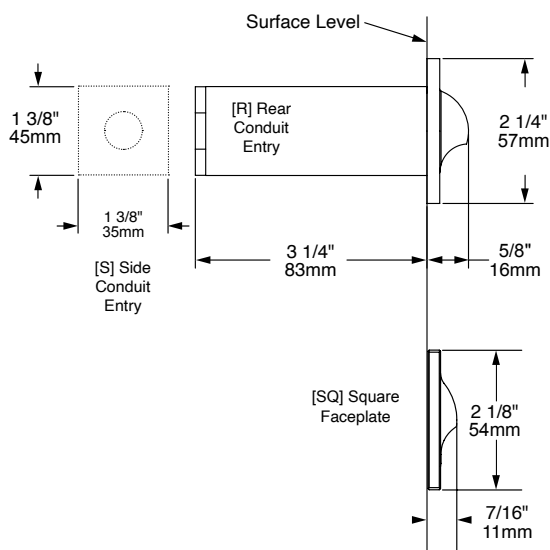
See LSW16 and LSW4 for additional size and wattage options.

### Features include:

- 1.25 Watts and up to 38 lumens
- Cree XP-L® High Density LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone Optic
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- IC Rated for interior and exterior use
- Copper and Brass Body w/ Brass or Copper Faceplate

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



### FACEPLATE OPTIONS



SQ-BR-NAT



CU-NAT



BR-NI

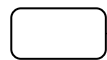


CU-BLP

### ORDERING GUIDE: **LSW8** L (LED) SW (STEP/WALL LIGHT) 8 (8 X 1/8 INCHES)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### FACEPLATE

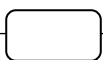
[BR] Brass  
[SQ-BR] Square Brass\*  
[CU] Copper

\*Available as Brass Only,  
NOT compatible with "FM"  
Option



#### OPTIC

[N] 15° Narrow  
[M] 25° Medium  
[W] 40° Wide  
[WF] 60° Wide Flood  
[A] All Optics Kit



#### LENS

[F] Frosted  
[C] Clear  
[DL] Black Dipped Lens



#### LED COLOR

[27] 2700K, 80CRI  
[30] 3000K, 80CRI  
[AMB] Amber  
(585-595 nm)

NOTE: For other CCT and  
CRI options, contact factory



#### MOUNT

[R] Rear Conduit Entry  
[S] Side Conduit Entry  
[R-FM] Rear Conduit Entry  
w/ Flush Mount (mud ring)\*\*  
[S-FM] Side Conduit Entry  
w/ Flush Mount (mud ring)\*\*

\*\* Available as Brass only

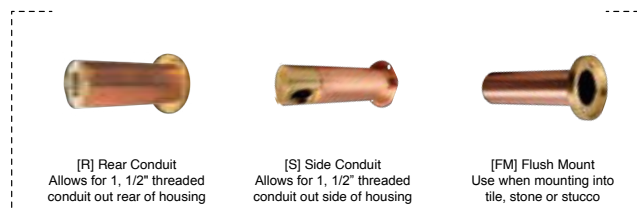
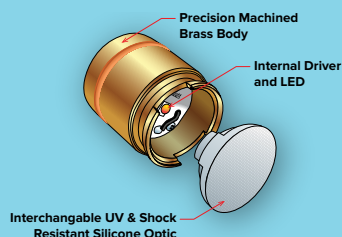


#### FINISH

[NAT] Natural  
[BLP] Bronze Living Patina  
[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark  
[NI] Nickel PVD (BR)

### Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.

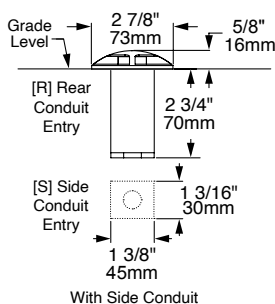




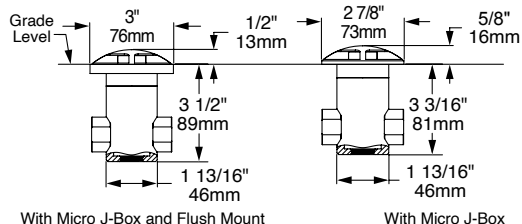
# LDM250 SONOMA



90-R-BLP



With Side Conduit



With Micro J-Box and Flush Mount

With Micro J-Box

The **LDM250** directional marker is a high flux, low wattage LED luminaire. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® LED Module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. With five different illumination patterns you are provided great versatility and although designed as a small scale in-grade, it can also be mounted horizontally as a step light or wall-washer for artistic flair.

See LDM350 and LDM3 for additional size and wattage options.

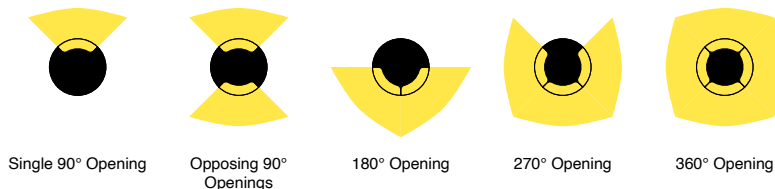
## Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up to 50 lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Drive-over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

## BEAM PATTERNS

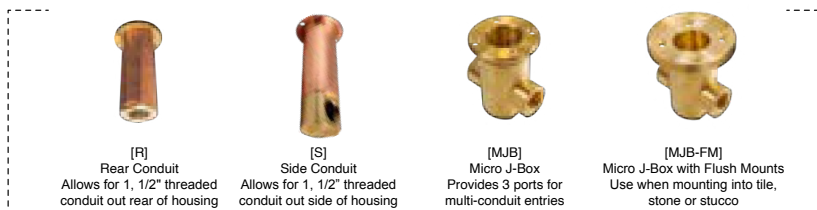


## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **LDM250** L (LED) DM (DIRECTIONAL MARKER) 250 (MODEL)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

MATERIAL	BEAM PATTERN	LED COLOR	LENS	MOUNT	FINISH
[BR] Brass	[90] Single 90° Opening	[27D] 2700K	[F] Frosted	[R] Rear Conduit Entry	[NAT] Natural
[CU] Copper	[90-2] Opposing 90° Openings	[30D] 3000K	[C] Clear	[S] Side Conduit Entry	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
	[180] 180° Opening	[40D] 4000K		[MJB] Micro J-Box*	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
	[270] 270° Opening	[AMBD] Amber (XP-E)		[MJB-FM] Micro J-Box w/ Flush Mount*	[NI] Nickel PVD (BR)
	[360] 360° Opening	(585-595nm)			
		[D] = Dimmable			

\*Recommended for wall mount installations.  
New construction only



# LDM350 SONOMA



The **LDM350** directional marker is a high flux, low wattage LED luminaire. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® LED Module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. With five different illumination patterns you are provided great versatility. Stunning when used horizontally in wall applications, as a step light or wall washer.

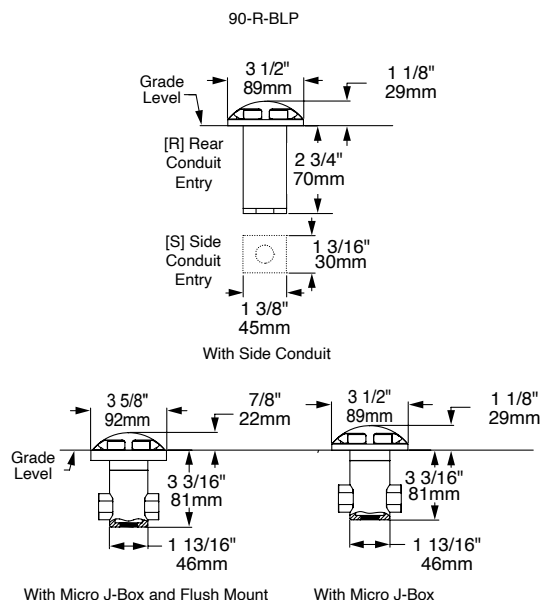
See LDM250 for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

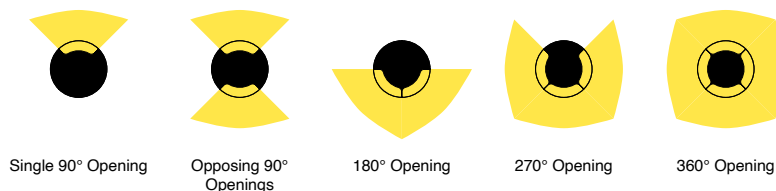
- 4 Watts and Up to 50 lumens
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Drive-over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



## BEAM PATTERNS

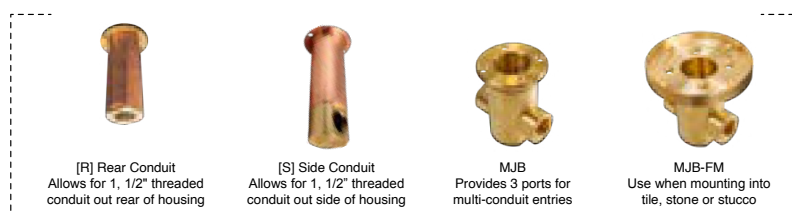


## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **LDM350** L (LED) DM (DIRECTIONAL MARKER) 350 (MODEL)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

BEAM PATTERN	LED COLOR	LENS	MOUNT	FINISH
[90] Single 90° Opening	[27D] 2700K	[F] Frosted	[R] Rear Conduit Entry	[NAT] Natural
[90-2] Opposing 90° Openings	[30D] 3000K	[C] Clear	[S] Side Conduit Entry	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina (BR or CU)
[180] 180° Opening	[45D] 4500K		[MJB] Micro J-Box*	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark (BR or CU)
[270] 270° Opening	[AMBD] Amber (XR-E)		[MJB-FM] Micro J-Box w/ Flush Mount*	[NI] Nickel PVD (BR)
[360] 360° Opening	(585-595nm)			
	[D] = Dimmable			

\*Recommended for wall mount installations.  
New construction only.



# LSW16 POLARIS



Shown w/ optional  
Conduit Hub (CHA)

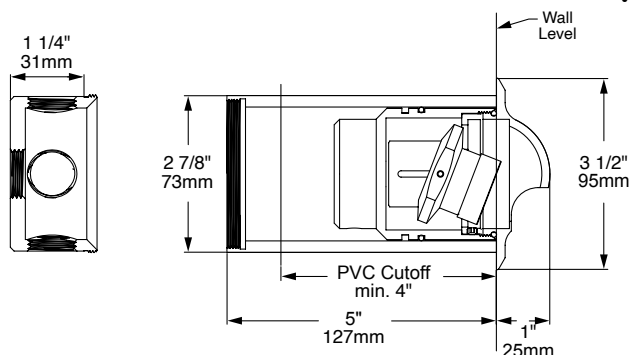
The **LSW16** wall light is a state-of-the-art high performance LED luminaire. Machined entirely from solid brass bar and gasketed with durable silicone O-rings to ensure the fixture remains hermetically sealed under the most extreme conditions.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- IC Rated for Interior and Exterior Use
- Dimmable to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



Optional Conduit Hub

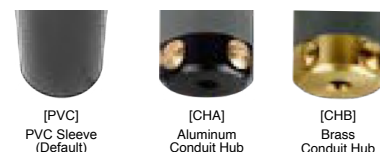
With 2 1/2" Sched. 40 PVC Sleeve (included)

## ORDERING GUIDE: **LSW16** L (LED) SW (STEP/WALL LIGHT) 16 (16 X 1/8 = 2")

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

LIGHT SOURCE	OPTIC	LED COLOR	LENS	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT	FINISH
[A] Adjustable [F] Fixed	[N] 15° Narrow [M] 25° Medium [W] 40° Wide [WF] 60° Wide Flood [A] All Optics Kit	[27D] 2700K [30D] 3000K [40D] 4000K [D] = Dimmable	[F] Frosted [C] Clear	(Select 4 unless LB is selected, limit 2 with LB): [H] Hex Baffle [L] Linear Spread [P] Prismatic Lens [MP] Micro Prismatic [F] Frost (Diffusion) [R1, 2, 3 or 4] Red [G1, 2, 3, or 4] Green [B1, 2, 3, or 4] Blue [Y1, 2, 3 or 4] Yellow [LB] Linear Baffle (AR required if paired with second accessory) [AR] Accessory Retainer	[PVC] PVC Sleeve (default) [CHA] Conduit Hub, Aluminum w/PVC [CHB] Conduit Hub, Brass w/PVC	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD [PC] Powder Coat- Specify Color

## MOUNTS



Provides up to 5 ports for multi-conduit entries



# LSW4 AXIS



BLP

The **LSW4** is a high performance low energy LED step/wall light that features unmatched aiming ability. By combining a full 45° of tilt onto the horizon with 360° of rotation and the ability to regress the light source up to 2" below the lens; the LSW4 is in a class of its own.

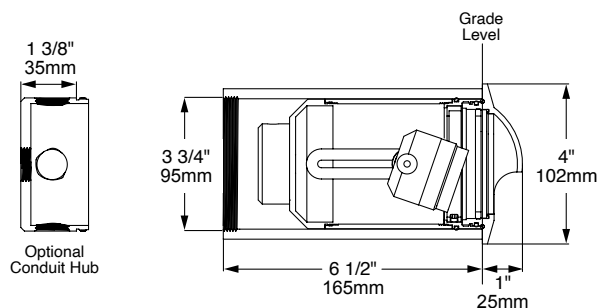
See **LSW8** and **LSW16** for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

- 6 Watts and up to 184 lumens delivered
- 2700K or 3000K
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- IC Rated for Interior and Exterior Use
- Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

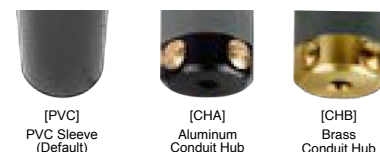


## ORDERING GUIDE: **LSW4** L (LED) SW (STEP/WALL LIGHT) 4 (INCHES)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

OPTIC	LED COLOR	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT	FINISH
<b>[N]</b> 20° Narrow <b>[M]</b> 30° Medium <b>[W]</b> 40° Wide <b>[WF]</b> 50° Wide Flood <b>[SF]</b> 60° Super Flood <b>[UF]</b> 75° Ultra Flood <b>[A]</b> All Optics Kit	<b>[27D]</b> 2700K <b>[30D]</b> 3000K  [D] = Dimmable	<b>[H]</b> Hex Baffle (Included) <b>[HD]</b> Deep Hex Baffle <b>[L]</b> Linear Spread <b>[P]</b> Prismatic Lens <b>[MP]</b> Micro Prismatic <b>[F]</b> Frost (Diffusion) <b>[R1, 2, 3 or 4]</b> Red <b>[G1, 2, 3, or 4]</b> Green <b>[B1, 2, 3, or 4]</b> Blue <b>[Y1, 2, 3 or 4]</b> Yellow	<b>[PVC]</b> PVC Sleeve (default) <b>[CHA]</b> Conduit Hub, Aluminum w/PVC <b>[CHB]</b> Conduit Hub, Brass w/PVC	<b>[NAT]</b> Natural <b>[BLP]</b> Bronze Living Patina <b>[BLP-XD]</b> BLP Extra Dark <b>[NI]</b> Nickel PVD

## MOUNT OPTIONS



Provides up to 5 ports for multi-conduit entries



# LSR5-L VERTEX



NB-NAT

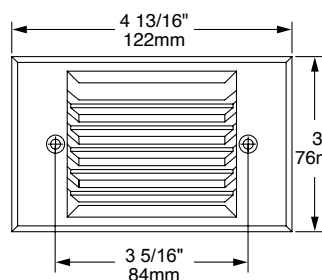
The **LSR5-L** is a low-energy recessed mount LED step light that offers excellent low level illumination. Designed to fit any standard single-gang junction box. An optional stainless steel box is available which allows the faceplate to be adjusted up to 1/2" out-of-plumb. The included high-density EPDM rubber gasket ensures internal components are protected from moisture and prevents light spill.

## Features include:

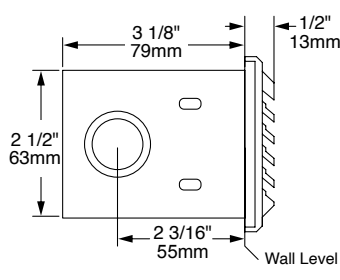
- 5 Watts and up to 51 lumens delivered
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Dimmable to <10% typ.
- Solid Brass Faceplate

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

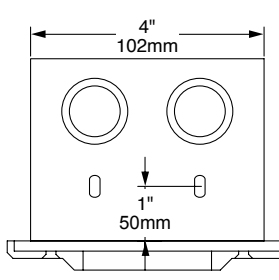
12V



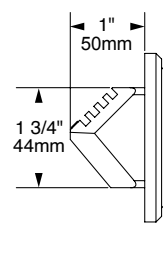
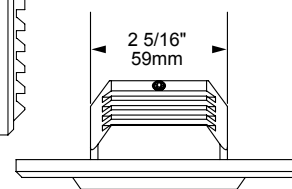
Front View



Side View w/ Back Box



Top View w/ Back Box


Side View  
w/o Back Box

Top View  
w/o Back Box

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LSR5-L** L (LED) S (STEP LIGHT) R (RECTANGULAR) 5 (INCHES) L (LOUVER)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### LED COLOR

**[27]** 2700K, 80 CRI  
**[30]** 3000K, 80 CRI  
**[AMB]** Amber  
(585-595 nm)

### MOUNT

**[B]** Back Box  
**[NB]** No Back Box

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD (BR)

NOTE: For other CCT  
and CRI options, contact  
factory

## MOUNT OPTION



**[B]**  
Optional Back Box



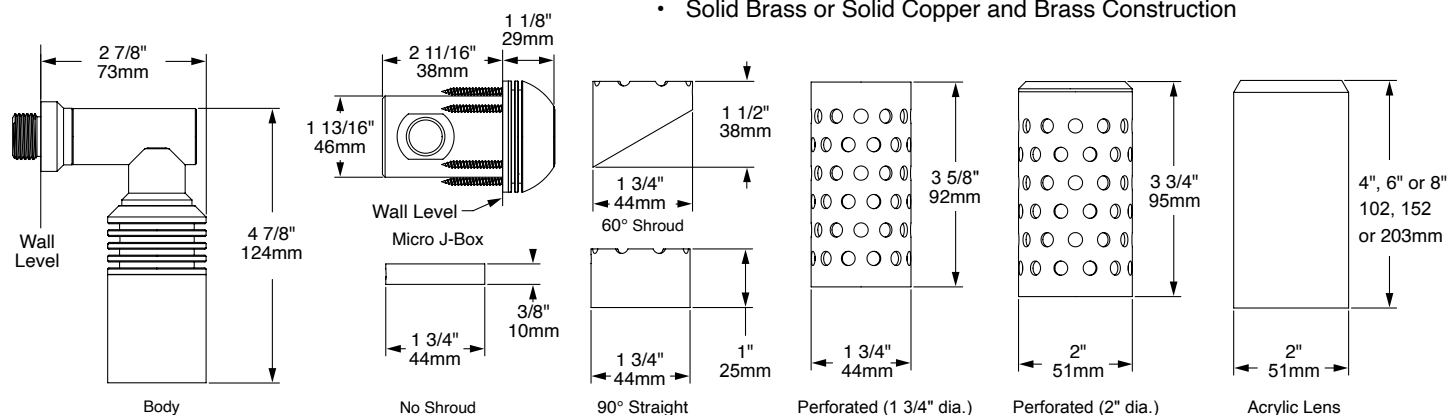
# HWM11 TAOS



CU-60-G-BLP

CU-P1-NG-BLP

CU-AC4-G-BLP



**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup>**HWM11** H (HYBRID) WM (WALL MOUNT) 11 (MR11 LAMP BASE)

☐ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD      ☐ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

The diagram illustrates the components of the Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module, organized into seven main sections: MATERIAL, SHROUD, BODY, LIGHT SOURCE, ACCESSORIES, MOUNT, and FINISH. Each section lists available options and configurations.

- MATERIAL:** [BR] Brass, [CU] Copper.
- SHROUD:** [60] 60° Angled, [90] 90° Straight, [NS] No Shroud, [P1] Perforated (1 3/4" dia.), [P2] Perforated (2" dia.), [AC4] 4" Acrylic Lens, [AC6] 6" Acrylic Lens, [AC8] 8" Acrylic Lens.
- BODY:** [G] Grooved, [NG] No Grooves.
- LIGHT SOURCE:** (LED or Halogen). Leave blank for **NO LAMP**. For Halogen option, refer to Lamp Guide.
- ACCESSORIES:** SELECT UP TO TWO. [H] Hex Baffle, [L] Linear Spread, [P] Prismatic Lens, [MP] Micro Prismatic, [F] Frost (Diffusion).
- MOUNT:** [MWM] Micro Wall Mount, [MJB] Micro Wall Mount w/ Micro J-Box Provides 3 ports for multi-conduit entries, 1/2 NPS CANOPIES: [CP4] 4" Cover Plate\*, [CP45] 4 1/2" Cover Plate\*, [MC45] 4 1/2" Mount Canopy\*, [PC60] Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)\*, [SMJB] 3 1/2" Surface Mount J-Box.
- FINISH:** [NAT] Natural, [BLP] Bronze Living Patina, [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark, [NI] Nickel PVD.

**LED WATTAGE OPTIC LED COLOR**

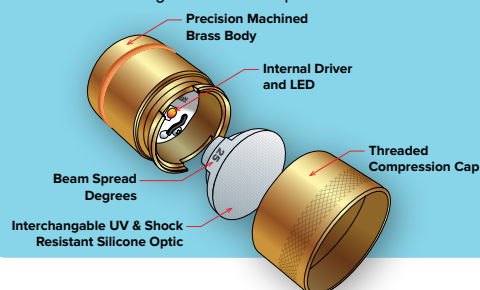
- LED WATTAGE:** [2] 2W, [4] 4W, [6] 6W.
- OPTIC:** [N] 15° Narrow, [M] 25° Medium, [W] 40° Wide, [WF] 60° Wide Flood, [A] All Optics Kit.
- LED COLOR:** [27] 2700K\*, [30] 3000K\*, [45] 4500K\*.

\*Dimmable

**Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module**

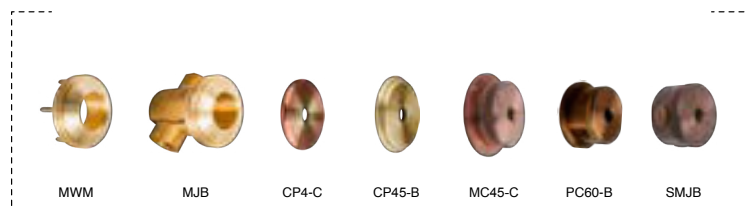
## Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



\*Brass Escutcheon is standard.  
Add "C" for Copper

Note: See Surface Mount Guide for more options.





# HWM16-LM TELLURIDE



HWM16-LM-1-90-CP4-BLP

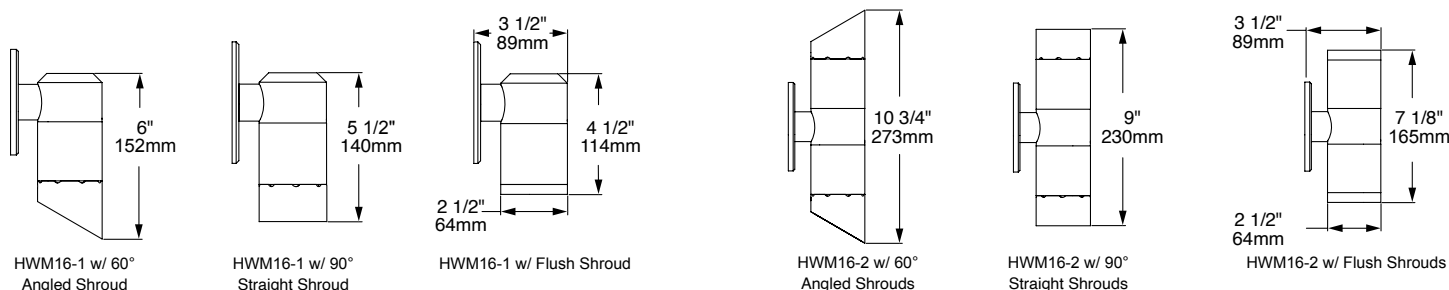
HWM16-LM-2-90-CP4-NI

The **HWM16-LM** Telluride is modeled after the HSL16 Telluride, the flagship directional from Auroralight, and features our Thermally Integrated® Interchangeable LED Module that is coupled to a brass body providing superior heat dissipation, longer life and high performance. The HWM16 includes our Storm Drain™ lens drainage system that prevents water from collecting on the lens to reduce cleaning and stop hard-water deposits.

## Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 3, 5, 7 or 12 Watts up to **XXX** Lumens Delivered
- 6 Interchangeable PMMA Acrylic Optics
- 2700K, 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® w/ Copper Core Technology®
- Storm Drain™ Lens Drainage System
- 12V Integral Constant Current Driver (Remote 12V AC/DC Transformer Required)
- Dimmable to <10% (TRIAC/Forward Phase) via Compatible Transformer
- Compatible w/ 12V AC/DC MLV or ELV Transformers
- Solid Brass Construction

12V



## ORDERING GUIDE: **HWM16-LM** H (HIGH PERFORMANCE) WM (WALL MOUNT) 16 (SERIES) L (LED) M (MODULE)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

LIGHT SOURCE	SHROUD	LED WATTAGE	OPTIC	LED COLOR	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT	FINISH
[1] Single [2] Double	[60] 60° Angled [90] 90° Straight [FS] Flush Shroud	[3] 3W [5] 5W [7] 7W [12] 12W	[N] 20° Narrow [M] 30° Medium [W] 40° Wide [WF] 50° Wide Flood [SF] 60° Super Flood [UF] 75° Ultra Flood [A] All Optics Kit	[27] 2700K, 80CRI [30] 3000K, 80CRI NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory	SELECT UP TO 2 [H] Hex Baffle [L] Linear Spread [P] Prismatic Lens [MP] Micro Prismatic [F] Frost (Diffusion)	[CP35-BR] 3x5" Brass Cover Plate [CP4-BR] 4" Brass Cover Plate [CP45-BR] 4 1/2" Brass Cover Plate [PC60] 3 1/2" Power Canopy Incl. 60W 120-12V Integral Transformer NOTE: For recessed J-Box, see RJB cut sheet NOTE: Most common configurations listed above. See product cut sheets for all available options.	Standard (Included): [NAT] Natural Plus (Optional): [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark Premium (Optional): [NI] Nickel PVD [PVD] PVD Color (Contact Factory for Availability)

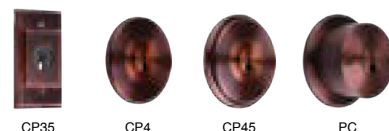
NOTE: Double Light Source selection of Shroud, Wattage, Optic and LED Color will apply to both, for differing contact factory

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory

NOTE: For recessed J-Box, see RJB cut sheet

NOTE: Most common configurations listed above. See product cut sheets for all available options.

## MOUNT OPTIONS



(All shown in BLP Finish)



# HWM16-X TELLURIDE



HWM16-X-1-90-CP4-BLP

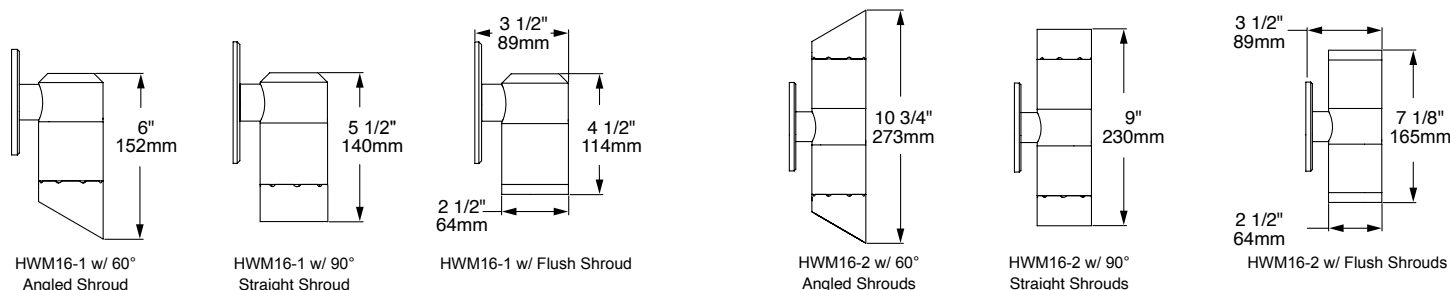
HWM16-X-2-90-CP4-NI

The **HWM16-X** Telluride is optimized for drop-in MR16 LED lamps for customers who prefer LED retrofit lamps as their LED solution. Featuring a Thermally Integrated® core coupled to a brass external body, the HWM16-X is a more efficient luminaire in dissipating heat away from the lamp to ensure peak performance and increased lamp life. The HWM16-X includes our Storm Drain™ lens drainage system that prevents water from collecting on the lens to reduce cleaning and stop hard-water deposits.

## Features include:

- Optimized for LED MR16 Retrofit Lamps
- 6 LED Lamp Options by Green Creative
- 2700K, 3000K (CRI 90)
- Thermally Integrated®
- Storm Drain™ Lens Drainage System
- Compatible w/ 12V AC/DC MLV or ELV Transformers
- Solid Brass Construction

12V

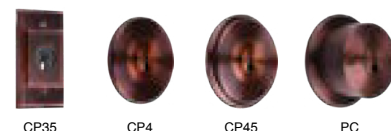


**ORDERING GUIDE:** **HWM16-X** H (HIGH PERFORMANCE) WM (WALL MOUNT) 16 (SERIES) X (NO LAMP)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

LIGHT SOURCE	SHROUD	LED LAMP	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT	FINISH
<b>[1]</b> Single <b>[2]</b> Double  NOTE: Double Light Source selection of Shroud, Wattage, Optic and LED Color will apply to both, for differing contact factory	<b>[60]</b> 60° Angled <b>[90]</b> 90° Straight <b>[FS]</b> Flush Shroud	<b>[8N27]</b> 8.5W, 15°, 2700K <b>[8M27]</b> 8.5W, 25°, 2700K <b>[8W27]</b> 8.5W, 35°, 2700K <b>[8N30]</b> 8.5W, 15°, 3000K <b>[8M30]</b> 8.5W, 25°, 3000K <b>[8W30]</b> 8.5W, 35°, 3000K <b>[LBO]</b> Lamp By Other	SELECT UP TO 2 <b>[H]</b> Hex Baffle <b>[L]</b> Linear Spread <b>[P]</b> Prismatic Lens <b>[MP]</b> Micro Prismatic <b>[F]</b> Frost (Diffusion)	<b>[CP35-BR]</b> 3x5" Brass Cover Plate <b>[CP4-BR]</b> 4" Brass Cover Plate <b>[CP45-BR]</b> 4 1/2" Brass Cover Plate <b>[PC60]</b> 3 1/2" Power Canopy Incl. 60W 120-12V Integral Transformer  NOTE: For recessed J-Box, see RJB cut sheet  NOTE: Most common configurations listed above. See product cut sheets for all available options.	Standard (Included): <b>[NAT]</b> Natural  Plus (Optional): <b>[BLP]</b> Bronze Living Patina <b>[BLP-XD]</b> BLP Extra Dark  Premium (Optional): <b>[NI]</b> Nickel PVD <b>[PVD]</b> PVD Color (Contact Factory for Availability)

## MOUNT OPTIONS



(All shown in BLP Finish)



# HWM16-1 TELLURIDE



CU-90-CP4-BLP

The **HWM16-1** wall sconce incorporates Auroralight's new flexible LED/ Halogen hybrid technology, built around a robust thermal interface designed for a high output LED module up to 12 watts or any standard MR16 halogen lamp; truly tomorrow's technology to fit today's economy. Our **Storm Drain™** lens drainage system prevents water from collecting on the lens to reduce cleaning and stop hard-water deposits.

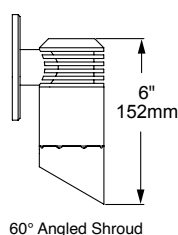
## Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 3–12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

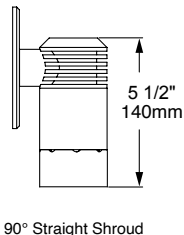
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

LED  
**hybrid**  
HALOGEN

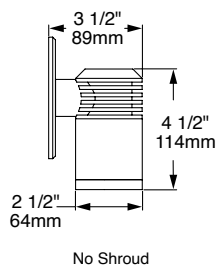
12V



60° Angled Shroud



90° Straight Shroud



No Shroud

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **HWM16-1** H (HYBRID) WM (WALL MOUNT) 16 (MR16) 1 (ONE HEAD)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

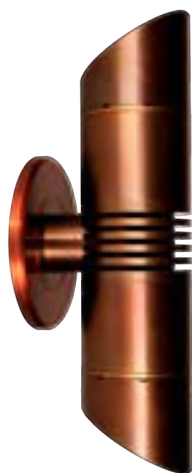
□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

MATERIAL	SHROUD	LIGHT SOURCE (LED or Halogen)	LED WATTAGE	OPTIC	LED COLOR	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT/VOLTAGE	FINISH
[BR] Brass [CU] Copper	[60] 60° Angled [90] 90° Straight [NS] No Shroud	Leave blank for <b>NO LAMP</b>	[3] 3.5W [5] 5.5W [7] 7.5W [12] 12W	[N] 10° Narrow [M] 25° Medium [W] 40° Wide [WF] 60° Wide Flood [A] All Optics Kit	[27D] 2700K [30D] 3000K [45D] 4500K [D] = Dimmable	SELECT UP TO 2 [H] Hex Baffle [L] Linear Spread [P] Prismatic Lens [MP] Micro Prismatic [F] Frost (Diffusion) [O] Opal Lens [R1, 2, 3 or 4] Red [G1, 2, 3, or 4] Green [B1, 2, 3, or 4] Blue [Y1, 2, 3 or 4] Yellow [ARW] Accessory Retainer*	12 VOLT: [CP4] 4" dia. Plate [CP35] 3"x 5" Rectangle Plate [CP45] 4 1/2" dia. Plate 120 VOLT: [PC60] Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD

\*(Required when using Accessories w/ MR16 lamp)



# HWM16-2 TELLURIDE



CU-60-CP4-BLP

The **HWM16-2** wall sconce incorporates Auroralight's new flexible LED/ Halogen hybrid technology, built around a robust thermal interface designed for a high output LED module up to 12 watts or any standard MR16 halogen lamp; truly tomorrow's technology to fit today's economy. Our **Storm Drain™** lens drainage system prevents water from collecting on the lens to reduce cleaning and stop hard-water deposits.

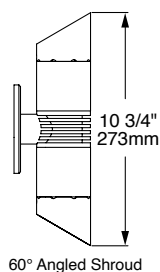
## Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 3–12 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

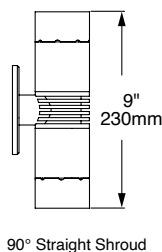
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

LED  
**hybrid**  
HALOGEN

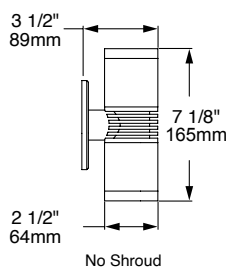
12V



60° Angled Shroud



90° Straight Shroud



No Shroud

## ORDERING GUIDE: **HWM16-2** H (HYBRID) WM (WALL MOUNT) 16 (MR 16) 2 (TWO HEADS)

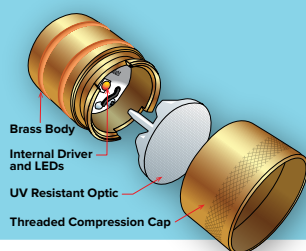
INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

MATERIAL	SHROUD	LIGHT SOURCE (LED or Halogen)	LED WATTAGE	OPTIC	LED COLOR	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT/VOLTAGE	FINISH
[BR] Brass [CU] Copper	[60] 60° Angled [90] 90° Straight [NS] No Shroud	Leave blank for <b>NO LAMP</b>	[3] 3.5W [5] 5.5W [7] 7.5W [12] 12W	[N] 10° Narrow [M] 25° Medium [W] 40° Wide [WF] 60° Wide Flood [A] All Optics Kit	[27D] 2700K [30D] 3000K [45D] 4500K [D] = Dimmable	SELECT UP TO 2 [H] Hex Baffle [L] Linear Spread [P] Prismatic Lens [MP] Micro Prismatic [F] Frost (Diffusion) [O] Opal Lens [R1, 2, 3 or 4] Red [G1, 2, 3, or 4] Green [B1, 2, 3, or 4] Blue [Y1, 2, 3 or 4] Yellow [ARW] Accessory Retainer*	12 VOLT: [CP4] 4" dia. Plate [CP35] 3"x 5" Rectangle Plate [CP45] 4 1/2" dia. Plate 120 VOLT: [PC60] Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD

### Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



\*(Required when using Accessories w/ MR16 lamp)



# LWM250-S5-GTL EQUINOX



MWM-BLP

The **LWM250** series of LED Wall Sconces is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite wall mount luminaires. This series is available in three elegant shade designs and two progressive sizes. Its timeless design enhances architecture and garden elements such as pergolas or gazebos. Provide design continuity and use in conjunction with our LBD Bollard and LML Pendant Light series to create the perfect transition between landscape and architecture.

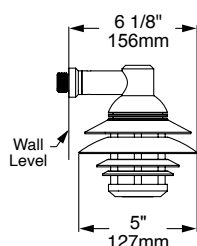
See **LWM350** for additional size and configuration options.

## Features include:

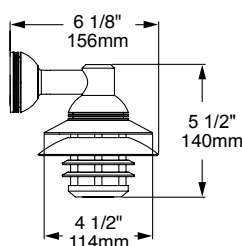
- 8 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

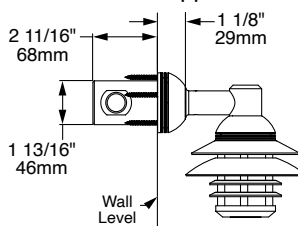
12V



Standard Configuration



With optional MWM



With optional MJB

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LWM250-S5-GTL** L (LED) WM (WALL MOUNT) 250 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 5 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[45D]** 4500K

[D] = Dimmable

### MOUNT

**[MWM]** Micro Wall Mount  
**[MJB]** Micro Wall Mount w/ Micro J-Box  
Provides 3 ports for multi-conduit entries

### 1/2 NPS CANOPIES:

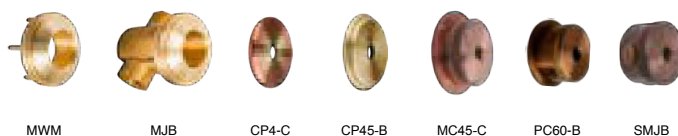
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate \*  
**[MC45]** 4 1/2" Mount Canopy\*  
**[PC60]** Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)\*  
**[SMJB]** 3 1/2" Surface Mount J-Box

\*Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for Copper

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



# LWM250-C8 ARTEMIS



MWM-BLP

The **LWM250** series of LED Wall Sconces is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite wall mount luminaires. This series is available in three elegant shade designs and two progressive sizes. Its timeless design enhances architecture and garden elements such as pergolas or gazebos. Provide design continuity and use in conjunction with our LBD Bollard and LML Pendant Light series to create the perfect transition between landscape and architecture.

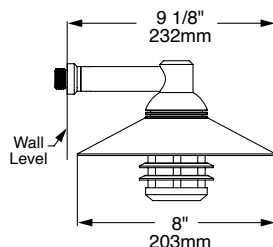
See **LWM350** for additional size and configuration options.

## Features include:

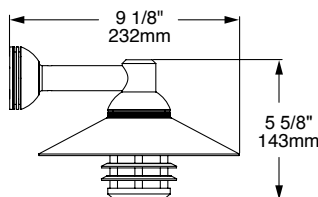
- 8 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

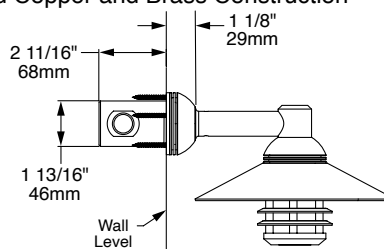
12V



Standard Configuration



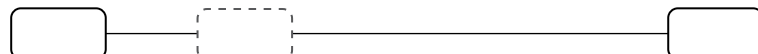
With optional MWM



With optional MJB

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LWM250-C8** L (LED) WM (WALL MOUNT) 250 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 8 (INCHES)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[45D]** 4500K

[D] = Dimmable

### MOUNT

**[MWM]** Micro Wall Mount  
**[MJB]** Micro Wall Mount w/ Micro J-Box  
Provides 3 ports for multi-conduit entries

### 1/2 NPS CANOPIES:

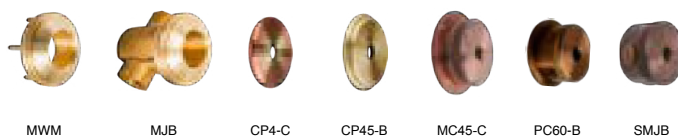
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate \*  
**[MC45]** 4 1/2" Mount Canopy\*  
**[PC60]** Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)\*  
**[SMJB]** 3 1/2" Surface Mount J-Box

\*Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for Copper

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match







TYPE:

CAT. #: LWM250-C8-GTL-

# LWM250-C8-GTL CYRANOS



MWM-BLP

The **LWM250** series of LED Wall Sconces is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite wall mount luminaires. This series is available in three elegant shade designs and two progressive sizes. Its timeless design enhances architecture and garden elements such as pergolas or gazebos. Provide design continuity and use in conjunction with our LBD Bollard and LML Pendant Light series to create the perfect transition between landscape and architecture.

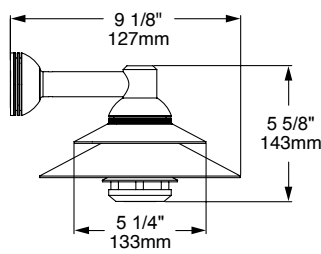
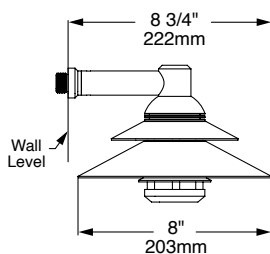
See **LWM350** for additional size and configuration options.

## Features include:

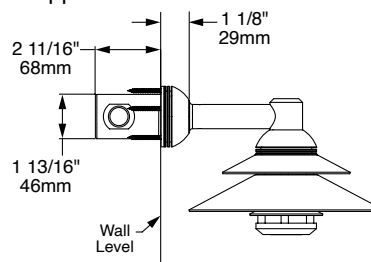
- 8 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



With optional MWM



With optional MJB

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LWM250-C8-GTL** L (LED) WM (WALL MOUNT) 250 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 8 (INCHES) GTL GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

## LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[45D]** 4500K

[D] = Dimmable

## MOUNT

**[MWM]** Micro Wall Mount  
**[MJB]** Micro Wall Mount w/ Micro J-Box  
Provides 3 ports for multi-conduit entries

## 1/2 NPS CANOPIES:

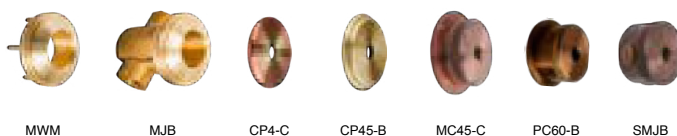
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate \*  
**[MC45]** 4 1/2" Mount Canopy\*  
**[PC60]** Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)\*  
**[SMJB]** 3 1/2" Surface Mount J-Box

\*Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for Copper

## FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



CARLSBAD, CA | PHONE 877 942 1179 | FAX 760 931 2916 | E-MAIL SALES@AURORALIGHT.COM | AURORALIGHT.COM  
In a continuing product improvement program, Auroralight reserves the right to modify product specifications without notification. © 2020 Auroralight, Inc. 1-21-REV-7.5

# LWM350-S7-C ZODIAC



MWM-BLP

The **LWM350** series of LED Wall Sconces is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite wall mount luminaires. This series is available in four elegant shade designs and two progressive sizes. Its timeless design enhances architecture and garden elements such as pergolas or gazebos. Provide design continuity and use in conjunction with our LBD Bollard and LML Pendant Light series to create the perfect transition between landscape and architecture.

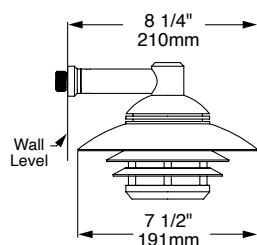
See **LWM250** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

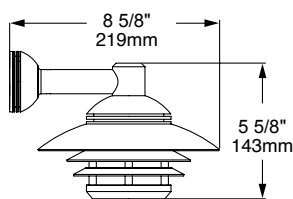
- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

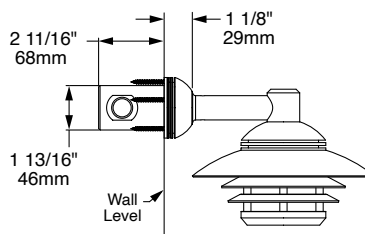
12V



Standard Configuration



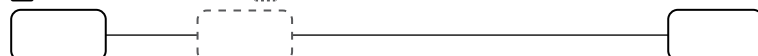
With optional MWM



With optional MJB

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LWM350-S7-C** L (LED) WM (WALL MOUNT) 350 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 7 (INCHES) C (COMPACT)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[45D]** 4500K

[D] = Dimmable

### MOUNT

**[MWM]** Micro Wall Mount  
**[MJB]** Micro Wall Mount w/ Micro J-Box  
Provides 3 ports for multi-conduit entries

### 1/2 NPS CANOPIES:

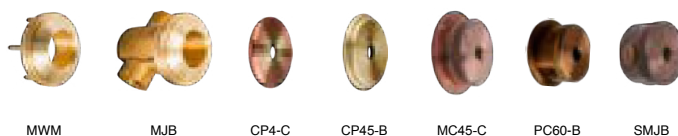
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate \*  
**[MC45]** 4 1/2" Mount Canopy\*  
**[PC60]** Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)\*  
**[SMJB]** 3 1/2" Surface Mount J-Box

\*Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for Copper

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



# LWM350-S7-GTL EQUINOX



MWM-BLP

The **LWM350** series of LED Wall Sconces is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite wall mount luminaires. This series is available in four elegant shade designs and two progressive sizes. Its timeless design enhances architecture and garden elements such as pergolas or gazebos. Provide design continuity and use in conjunction with our LBD Bollard and LML Pendant Light series to create the perfect transition between landscape and architecture.

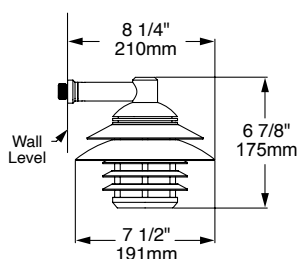
See *LWM250* for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

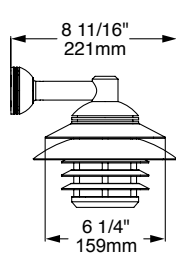
- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

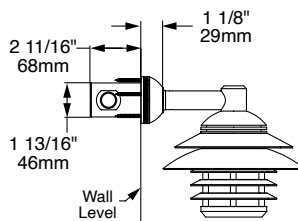
12V



Standard Configuration



With optional MWM



With optional MJB

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LWM350-S7-GTL** L (LED) WM (WALL MOUNT) 350 (SERIES) S (SPHERICAL) 7 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[45D]** 4500K

[D] = Dimmable

### MOUNT

**[MWM]** Micro Wall Mount  
**[MJB]** Micro Wall Mount w/ Micro J-Box  
Provides 3 ports for multi-conduit entries

### 1/2 NPS CANOPIES:

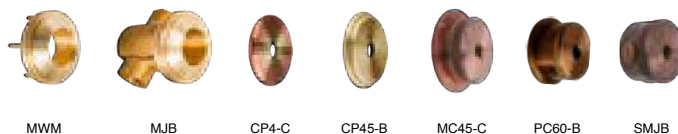
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate \*  
**[MC45]** 4 1/2" Mount Canopy\*  
**[PC60]** Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)\*  
**[SMJB]** 3 1/2" Surface Mount J-Box

\*Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for Copper

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



## LWM350-C11 ARTEMIS



MWM-BLP

The **LWM350** series of LED Wall Sconces is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite wall mount luminaires. This series is available in four elegant shade designs and two progressive sizes. Its timeless design enhances architecture and garden elements such as pergolas or gazebos. Provide design continuity and use in conjunction with our LBD Bollard and LML Pendant Light series to create the perfect transition between landscape and architecture.

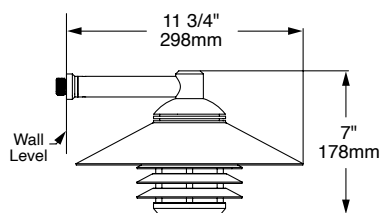
See **LWM250** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

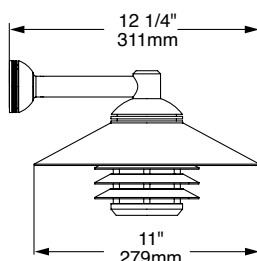
- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

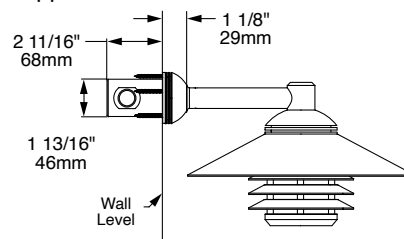
12V



Standard Configuration



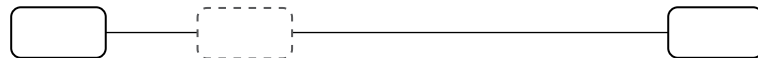
With optional MWM



With optional MJB

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LWM350-C11** L (LED) WM (WALL MOUNT) 350 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 11 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[45D]** 4500K

[D] = Dimmable

### MOUNT

**[MWM]** Micro Wall Mount  
**[MJB]** Micro Wall Mount w/ Micro J-Box  
Provides 3 ports for multi-conduit entries

### 1/2 NPS CANOPIES:

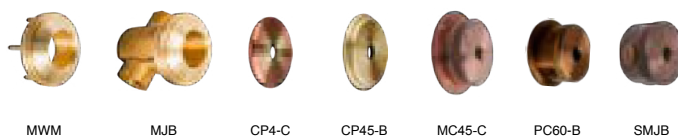
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate \*  
**[MC45]** 4 1/2" Mount Canopy\*  
**[PC60]** Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)\*  
**[SMJB]** 3 1/2" Surface Mount J-Box

\*Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for Copper

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



## LWM350-C11-GTL CYRANOS



MWM-BLP

The **LWM350** series of LED Wall Sconces is the latest addition to our growing line of innovative and exquisite wall mount luminaires. This series is available in four elegant shade designs and two progressive sizes. Its timeless design enhances architecture and garden elements such as pergolas or gazebos. Provide design continuity and use in conjunction with our LBD Bollard and LML Pendant Light series to create the perfect transition between landscape and architecture.

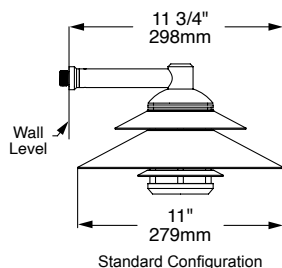
See **LWM250** for additional size and configuration options.

### Features include:

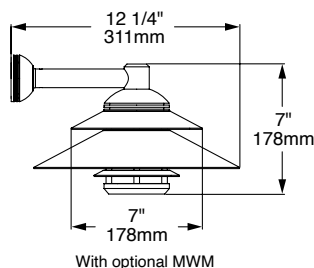
- 20 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

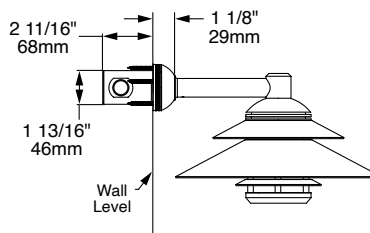
12V



Standard Configuration



With optional MWM



With optional MJB

**ORDERING GUIDE:** **LWM350-C11-GTL** L (LED) WM (WALL MOUNT) 350 (SERIES) C (CONICAL) 11 (INCHES) GTL (GLIMMER TOP W/ LOUVER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[45D]** 4500K

[D] = Dimmable

### MOUNT

**[MWM]** Micro Wall Mount  
**[MJB]** Micro Wall Mount w/ Micro J-Box  
Provides 3 ports for multi-conduit entries

### 1/2 NPS CANOPIES:

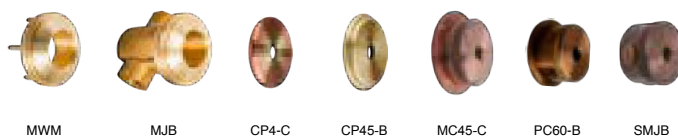
**[CP4]** 4" Cover Plate\*  
**[CP45]** 4 1/2" Cover Plate \*  
**[MC45]** 4 1/2" Mount Canopy\*  
**[PC60]** Power Canopy (Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)\*  
**[SMJB]** 3 1/2" Surface Mount J-Box

\*Brass Escutcheon is standard. Add "C" for Copper

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD\*

\*When NI is selected underside will match



## IN-GRADE LIGHTING



● LWL1  
Terra Cotta



● LDM250  
Sonoma



● LDM350  
Sonoma



● LDM3  
Compass



● LMWL  
Micro Well



● LMWL-R  
Recessed  
Micro Well



● LWL4  
Axis



● LWL5  
Lighthouse



● HWL11  
Lighthouse



● WL16  
Lighthouse

● LED ● HALOGEN ● CMH

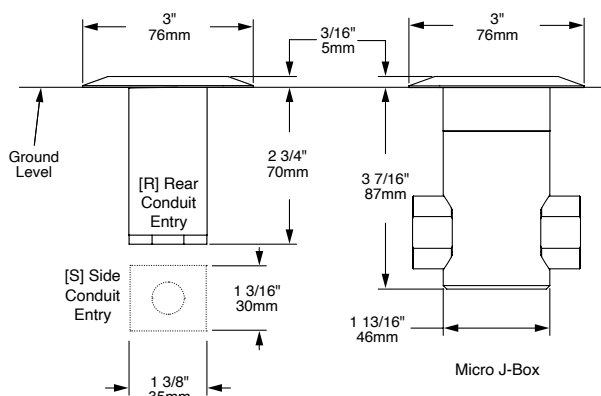
NOTE: NOT ALL PRODUCTS ARE SHOWN, SEE INDIVIDUAL CUT SHEETS.



## LWL1 TERRA COTTA



BR-R-NAT



The **LWL1** in-grade is a high flux, low wattage LED luminaire. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® LED Module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. It is designed to discretely illuminate planted pots, low walls, columns or smaller architectural features from below, highlighting hanging foliage flowers or smaller details where it is not practical to use larger fixtures.

See **LMWL**, **LWL4** and **LWL5** for additional size and wattage options.

### Features include:

- 1.25 Watts and Up to 155 lumens
- Cree XLAMP® (XP-L) LED
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone Optic
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- IC Rated for Interior and Exterior Use
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Drive-over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Copper Body with Brass Faceplate

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



### FACEPLATE FINISH OPTIONS



[NAT]



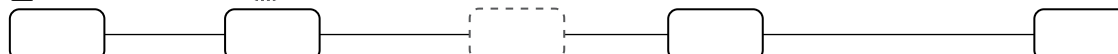
[BLP]



[NI]

### ORDERING GUIDE: **LWL1** L (LED) WL (WELL LIGHT) 1 (SERIES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### OPTIC

- [N] 15° Narrow
- [M] 25° Medium
- [W] 40° Wide
- [WF] 60° Wide Flood
- [A] All Optics Kit

#### LED COLOR

- [27] 2700K, 80 CRI
- [30] 3000K, 80 CRI
- [AMB] Amber (585-595 nm)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory.

#### ACCESSORIES

- [F] Frosted Lens
- [C] Clear Lens
- [H] Hex Baffle (requires lens)

#### MOUNT

- [R] Rear Conduit Entry
- [S] Side Conduit Entry
- [MJB] Micro J-Box\*

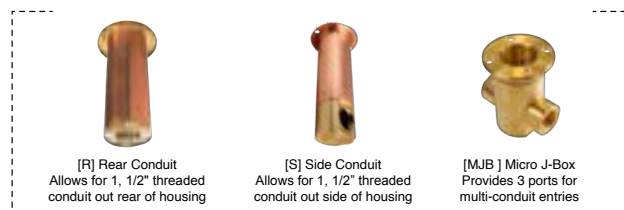
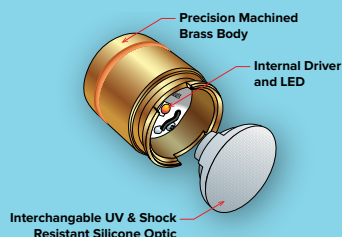
\*Recommended for new construction only.

#### FINISH

- [NAT] Natural
- [BLP] Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
- [NI] Nickel PVD (BR)

### Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

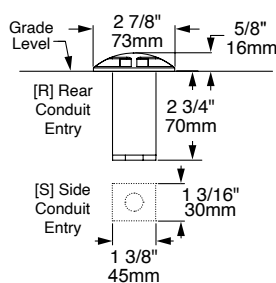
IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



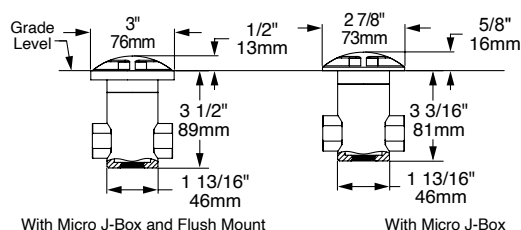
# LDM250 SONOMA



90-R-BLP



With Side Conduit



With Micro J-Box and Flush Mount

With Micro J-Box

The **LDM250** directional marker is a high flux, low wattage LED luminaire. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® LED Module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. With five different illumination patterns you are provided great versatility and although designed as a small scale in-grade, it can also be mounted horizontally as a step light or wall-washer for artistic flair.

See **LDM350** and **LDM3** for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts and Up to 50 lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Drive-over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

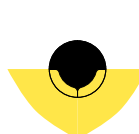
12V



## BEAM PATTERNS



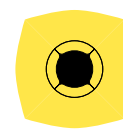
Single 90° Opening



180° Opening



270° Opening

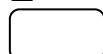


360° Opening

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **LDM250** L (LED) DM (DIRECTIONAL MARKER) 250 (MODEL)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### BEAM PATTERN

- [90]** Single 90° Opening
- [180]** 180° Opening
- [270]** 270° Opening
- [360]** 360° Opening



### LED COLOR

- [27]** 2700K, 80 CRI
- [30]** 3000K, 80 CRI
- [AMB]** Amber (585-595 nm)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory.



### LENS

- [F]** Frosted
- [C]** Clear



### MOUNT

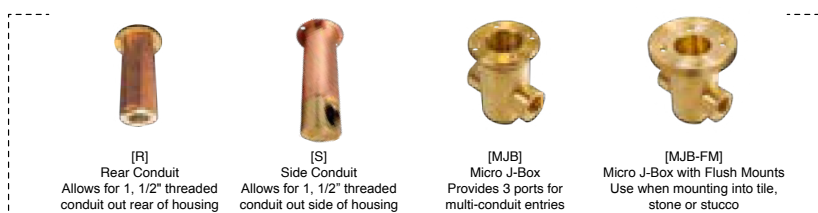
- [R]** Rear Conduit Entry
- [S]** Side Conduit Entry
- [MJB]** Micro J-Box\*
- [MJB-FM]** Micro J-Box w/ Flush Mount\*

\*Recommended for wall mount installations. New construction only



### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark
- [NI]** Nickel PVD (BR)



**[R]**  
Rear Conduit  
Allows for 1, 1/2" threaded  
conduit out rear of housing



**[S]**  
Side Conduit  
Allows for 1, 1/2" threaded  
conduit out side of housing



**[MJB]**  
Micro J-Box  
Provides 3 ports for  
multi-conduit entries



**[MJB-FM]**  
Micro J-Box with Flush Mounts  
Use when mounting into tile,  
stone or stucco

# LDM350 SONOMA



The **LDM350** directional marker is a high flux, low wattage LED luminaire. Coupled to a brass body, our Thermally Integrated® LED Module provides superior heat dissipation, longer life and higher performance. With five different illumination patterns you are provided great versatility. Stunning when used horizontally in wall applications, as a step light or wall washer.

See LDM250 for additional size and wattage options.

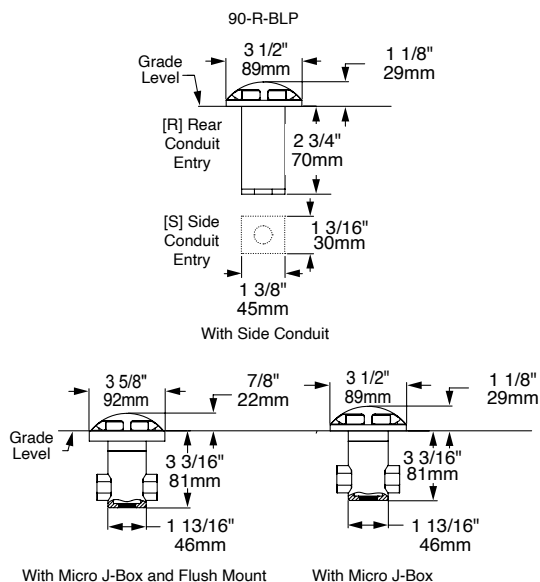
## Features include:

- 4 Watts and Up to 50 lumens
- Cree XLAMP® Extreme High Power (XHP) LED
- 2700 or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Drive-over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Copper and Brass Construction

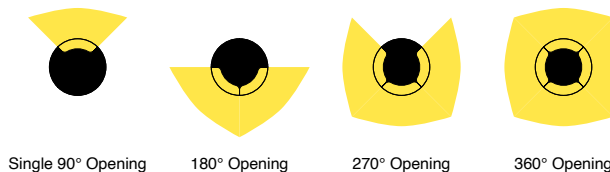
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

**DRIVE-OVER**  
RATED



## BEAM PATTERNS



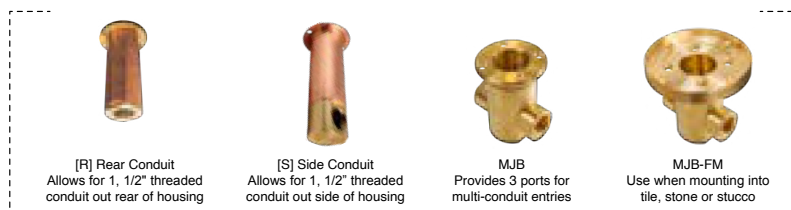
## ORDERING GUIDE: **LDM350** L (LED) DM (DIRECTIONAL MARKER) 350 (MODEL)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

BEAM PATTERN	LED COLOR	LENS	MOUNT	FINISH
[90] Single 90° Opening	[27] 2700K, 80 CRI	[F] Frosted	[R] Rear Conduit Entry	[NAT] Natural
[180] 180° Opening	[30] 3000K, 80 CRI	[C] Clear	[S] Side Conduit Entry	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina (BR or CU)
[270] 270° Opening	[AMB] Amber (585-595 nm)		[MJB] Micro J-Box*	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark (BR or CU)
[360] 360° Opening			[MJB-FM] Micro J-Box w/ Flush Mount*	[NI] Nickel PVD (BR)

NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory.

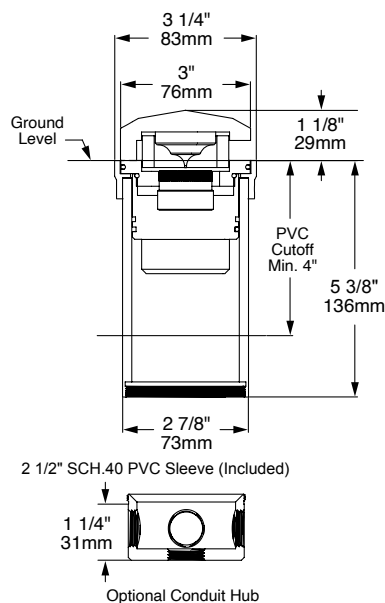
\*Recommended for wall mount installations. New construction only.



# LDM3 COMPASS



180-NAT



The **LDM3** is based on the award-winning Micro Well light design. This high performance LED luminaire is machined entirely from solid brass bar stock. Featuring durable silicone O-rings and grommets to ensure the fixture remains hermetically sealed under the most extreme conditions.

## Features include:

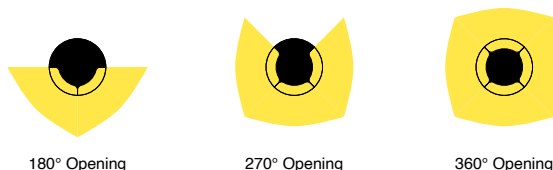
- 3 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® (XR-E) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Dimmable to <10% typ.
- Rated for Interior and Exterior Use
- Drive-over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



## BEAM PATTERNS



## ORDERING GUIDE: **LDM3** L (LED) DM (DIRECTIONAL MARKER) 3 (SERIES)

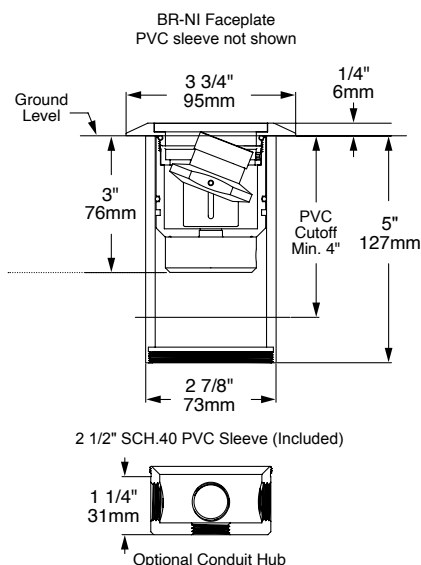
□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

BEAM PATTERN	LED COLOR	LENS	MOUNT	FINISH
[180] 180° Opening	[27] 2700K	[F] Frosted	[PVC] PVC Sleeve (default)	[NAT] Natural
[270] 270° Opening	[30] 3000K	[C] Clear	[CHA] Conduit Hub, Aluminum w/PVC	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[360] 360° Opening	[45] 4500K		[CHB] Conduit Hub, Brass w/PVC	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
	[27D] 2700K			[NI] Nickel PVD
	[30D] 3000K			[PC] Powder Coat- Specify Color
	[45D] 4500K			
	[D] =Dimmable			

## MOUNTS



# LMWL MICRO WELL



The Award-Winning **LMWL** Micro Well light is a state of the art higher performance LED luminaire. It is packed with features, yet remains small in size. The light source can be raised or lowered up to one inch, tilted 18 degrees side to side and rotated a full 360 degrees, to provide superior aiming performance.

See **LWL1**, **LWL4** and **LWL5** for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

- 3 Watts and up to 210 lumens
- Cree XLAMP® (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- IC Rated for Interior and Exterior Use
- Dimmable to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Drive-over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Brass Body with Brass Faceplate

WINNER  
OF THE  
INNOVATION  
AWARD

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V

DRIVE-OVER  
RATED

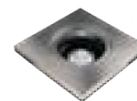
## FACEPLATE OPTIONS



G-NAT



SQ-NI



SQ-FL-NI

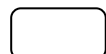


GB-BLP

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **LMWL** L (LED) MWL (MICRO WELL LIGHT)

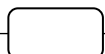
INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



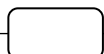
### FACEPLATE

**[BR]** Brass  
**[G]** Brass Grill  
**[GB]** Brass Glare Bezel  
**[SQ-BR]** Square Brass  
**[SQ-FL]** Square Flush Brass



### OPTIC

**[N]** 15° Narrow  
**[M]** 25° Medium  
**[W]** 40° Wide  
**[WF]** 60° Wide Flood  
**[A]** All Optics Kit



### LED COLOR

**[27D]** 2700K  
**[30D]** 3000K  
**[40D]** 4000K  
**[AMBD]** Amber (585-595 nm)

[D] = Dimmable



### ACCESSORIES

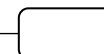
(Select 4 unless LB is selected, limit 2 with LB):

**[H]** Hex Baffle  
**[L]** Linear Spread  
**[P]** Prismatic Lens  
**[MP]** Micro Prismatic  
**[F]** Frost (Diffusion)  
**[R1, 2, 3 or 4]** Red  
**[G1, 2, 3, or 4]** Green  
**[B1, 2, 3, or 4]** Blue  
**[Y1, 2, 3 or 4]** Yellow  
**[LB]** Linear Baffle (AR required if paired with second accessory)  
**[AR]** Accessory Retainer



### MOUNT

**[PVC]** PVC Sleeve (default)  
**[CHA]** Conduit Hub, Aluminum w/PVC  
**[CHB]** Conduit Hub, Brass w/PVC



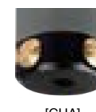
### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

## MOUNTS



[PVC]  
PVC Sleeve  
(Default)



[CHA]  
Aluminum  
Conduit Hub



[CHB]  
Brass  
Conduit Hub

Provides up to 5 ports for multi-conduit entries

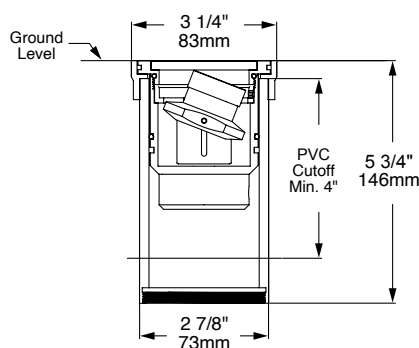




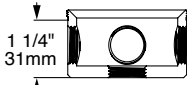
## LMWL-R MICRO WELL



NAT Faceplate



2 1/2" SCH.40 PVC Sleeve (Included)



Optional Conduit Hub

The Award-Winning **LMWL-R** Micro Well light is a state of the art higher performance LED luminaire. It is packed with features, yet remains small in size. The light source can be raised or lowered up to one inch, tilted 18 degrees side to side and rotated a full 360 degrees, to provide superior aiming performance.

### Features include:

- 3 Watts
- Cree XLAMP® (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- IC Rated for Interior and Exterior Use
- Dimmable to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Drive-over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Brass Construction

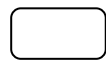
Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

12V



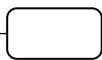
### ORDERING GUIDE: **LMWL-R** (LED) MWL (MICRO WELL LIGHT) R (RECESSED)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### OPTIC

- [N]** 15° Narrow
- [M]** 25° Medium
- [W]** 40° Wide
- [WF]** 60° Wide Flood
- [A]** All Optics Kit



#### LED COLOR

- [27D]** 2700K
- [30D]** 3000K
- [40D]** 4000K
- [D]** = Dimmable



#### ACCESSORIES

- (Select 4 unless LB is selected, limit 2 with LB):
- [H]** Hex Baffle
  - [L]** Linear Spread
  - [P]** Prismatic Lens
  - [MP]** Micro Prismatic
  - [F]** Frost (Diffusion)
  - [R1, 2, 3 or 4]** Red
  - [G1, 2, 3, or 4]** Green
  - [B1, 2, 3, or 4]** Blue
  - [Y1, 2, 3 or 4]** Yellow
  - [LB]** Linear Baffle (AR required if paired with second accessory)
  - [AR]** Accessory Retainer



#### MOUNT

- [PVC]** PVC Sleeve (default)
- [CHA]** Conduit Hub, Aluminum w/PVC
- [CHB]** Conduit Hub, Brass w/PVC

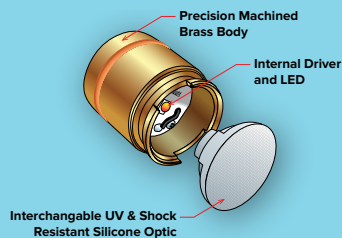


#### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark
- [NI]** Nickel PVD

### Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



### MOUNTS


[PVC]  
PVC Sleeve  
(Default)

[CHA]  
Aluminum  
Conduit Hub

[CHB]  
Brass  
Conduit Hub

Provides up to 5 ports for multi-conduit entries

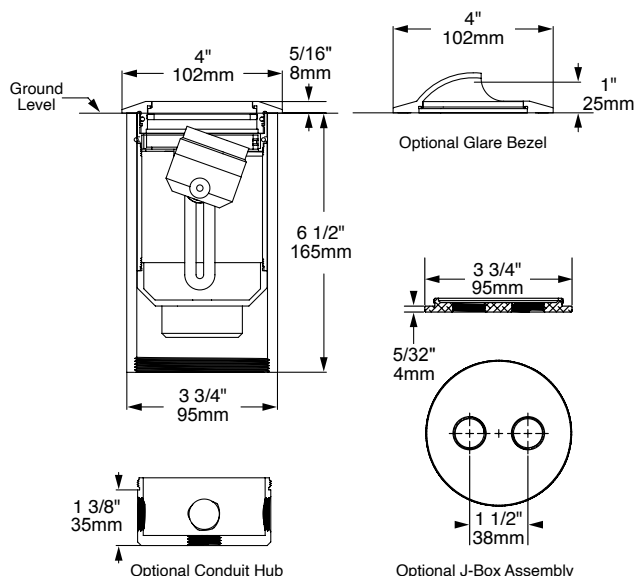




# LWL4 AXIS



BR-BLP



The **LWL4** is a high performance low energy LED well light that features unmatched aiming ability. By combining a full 45° of tilt onto the horizon with 360° of rotation and the ability to regress the light source up to 2" below the lens; the LWL4 is in a class of its own.

See **LWL1**, **LMWL**, **HWL11** and **LWL5** for additional size and wattage options.

## Features include:

- 6 Watts and up to 373 lumens delivered
- 2700K or 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- IC Rated for Interior and Exterior Use
- Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Drive-Over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

12V



## FACEPLATE OPTIONS



BR-BLP



G-NAT



GB-BLP

## ORDERING GUIDE: **LWL4** L (LED) WL (WELL LIGHT) 4 (INCHES)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

<b>FACEPLATE</b>	<b>OPTIC</b>	<b>LED COLOR</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>MOUNT</b>	<b>FINISH</b>
[BR] Brass	[N] 20° Narrow	[27] 2700K, 80 CRI	[H] Hex Baffle (Included)	[PVC] PVC Sleeve (default)	[NAT] Natural
[G] Brass Grill	[M] 30° Medium	[30] 3000K, 80 CRI	[HD] Deep Hex Baffle	[JBA] J-Box Assembly	[BLP] Bronze Living Patina
[GB] Brass Glare Bezel	[W] 40° Wide	NOTE: For other CCT and CRI options, contact factory	[L] Linear Spread	[CHA] Conduit Hub, Aluminum w/PVC	[BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
	[WF] 50° Wide Flood		[P] Prismatic Lens	[CHB] Conduit Hub, Brass w/PVC	[NI] Nickel PVD
	[SF] 60° Super Flood		[MP] Micro Prismatic		
	[UF] 75° Ultra Flood		[F] Frost (Diffusion)		
	[A] All Optics Kit				

## MOUNT OPTIONS



Provides up to 5 ports for multi-conduit entries



## LWL5 LIGHTHAUS



S-NAT

The **LWL5** well light features unrivaled aiming ability allowing in excess of 45° tilt onto the horizon with 360° of rotation. It has the ability to regress the light source 2" below the lens putting the LWL5 completely in a class of its own.

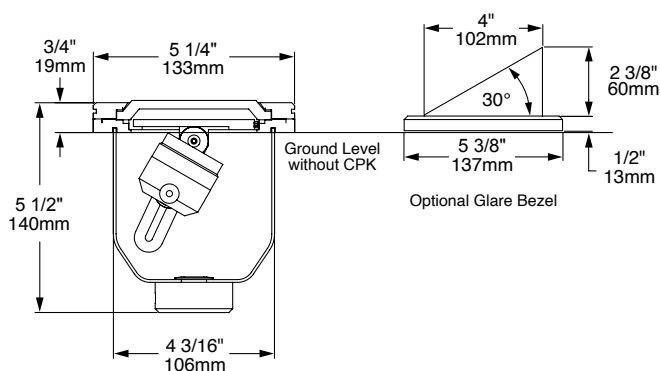
See **LWL1**, **LMWL**, **LWL4** and **HWL11** for additional size and wattage options.

### Features include:

- 9 Watts and up to 522 lumens delivered
- 2700K or 3000K
- Thermally Integrated® Field Serviceable LED Module
- Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Drive-Over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Copper Body w/ Brass Faceplate

Powered by  
**CREE** LEDs

12V



### FACEPLATE OPTIONS



G-NAT



F-NAT



S-NAT

### ORDERING GUIDE: **LWL5** L (LED) WL (WELL LIGHT) 5 (INCHES)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

FACEPLATE	OPTIC	LED	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT	FINISH
<b>[G]</b> Brass Grill <b>[FC]</b> Brass Flush w/ Convex Glass <b>[FF]</b> Brass Flush w/ Flat Glass <b>[S]</b> Brass Slotted	<b>[N]</b> 20° Narrow <b>[M]</b> 30° Medium <b>[W]</b> 40° Wide <b>[WF]</b> 50° Wide Flood <b>[SF]</b> 60° Super Flood <b>[UF]</b> 75° Ultra Flood <b>[A]</b> All Optics Kit	<b>[27D]</b> 2700K <b>[30D]</b> 3000K [D] = Dimmable	<b>[GB]</b> Glare Bezel* <b>[HD]</b> Deep Cutoff Hex Baffle SELECT ONE: <b>[H]</b> Hex Baffle (Included) <b>[P]</b> Prismatic Lens <b>[F]</b> Frost (Diffusion) <b>[L]</b> Linear Spread <b>[MP]</b> Micro Prismatic <b>[R1, 2, 3 or 4]</b> Red <b>[B1, 2, 3, or 4]</b> Blue <b>[G1, 2, 3, or 4]</b> Green <b>[Y1, 2, 3, or 4]</b> Yellow	<b>[CPK]</b> Concrete Pour Kit**	<b>[NAT]</b> Natural <b>[BLP]</b> Bronze Living Patina <b>[BLP-XD]</b> BLP Extra Dark <b>[NI]</b> Nickel PVD

\*GB not compatible w/ CPK

### ACCESSORY



GB

### MOUNT OPTION

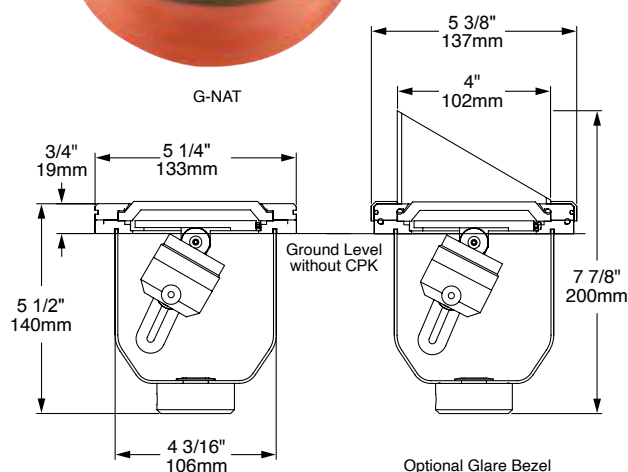
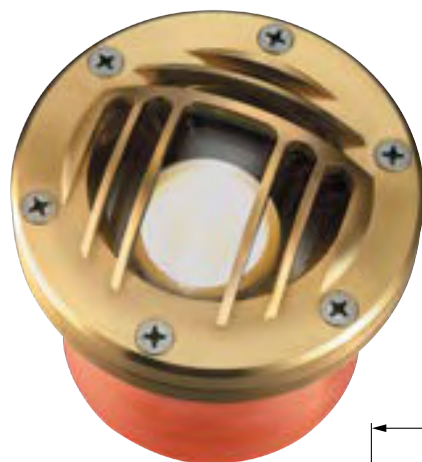


CPK

\*\*Use for installation into concrete, stone, tile or any time grout will be in contact with the fixture



## HWL11 LIGHTHAUS



The compact new **HWL11** is engineered around Auroralight's interchangeable LED module to deliver brilliant LED performance in a small package. Featuring significantly increased aiming capability allowing a full 45° of tilt onto the horizon with 360° of rotation. It has the ability to regress the light source 2" below the lens for increased glare control and visual comfort..

### Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2, 4 or 6 Watts
- Up to 325 lumens
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone Optic
- 2700, 3000 or 4000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® and Field Serviceable LED Module
- 4 Faceplate Options
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Drive-over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Copper Body with Brass Faceplate

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

LED  
**hybrid**  
HALOGEN

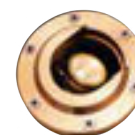
12V

**DRIVE-OVER**  
RATED

### FACEPLATE OPTIONS



Flush

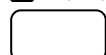


Slotted

### ORDERING GUIDE: **HWL11** H (HYBRID) WL (WELL LIGHT) 11 (MR11)

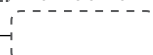
INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



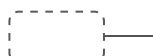
#### FACEPLATE

- [G]** Grill
- [FC]** Flush w/ Convex Glass
- [FF]** Flush w/ Flat Glass
- [S]** Slotted



#### LIGHT SOURCE (LED or Halogen)

Leave blank for **NO LAMP**



- [2]** 2W
- [4]** 4W
- [6]** 6W



- [N]** 15° Narrow
- [M]** 25° Medium
- [W]** 40° Wide
- [WF]** 60° Wide Flood
- [A]** All Optics Kit



- [27]** 2700K\*
- [30]** 3000K\*
- [45]** 4500K\*

\*Dimmable



#### ACCESSORIES

SELECT UP TO TWO:

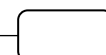
- [GB]** Glare Bezel \*\*
- [H]** Hex Baffle
- [L]** Linear Spread
- [P]** Prismatic Lens
- [MP]** Micro Prismatic
- [F]** Frost (Diffusion)

\*\*GB not compatible with CPK



#### MOUNT

**[CPK]** Concrete Pour Kit\*

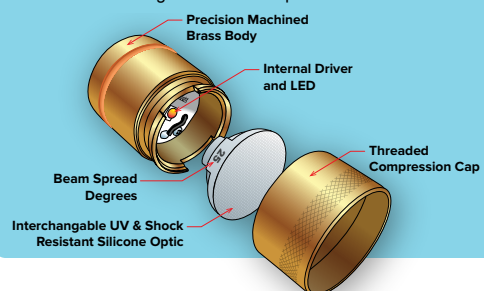


#### FINISH

- [NAT]** Natural
- [BLP]** Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark
- [NI]** Nickel PVD
- [PC]** Powder Coat-Specify Color

### Highly Configurable Machined Brass LED Module

IP67 sealed module with encapsulated electronics, Copper PCB and interchangeable silicone optics.



CPK

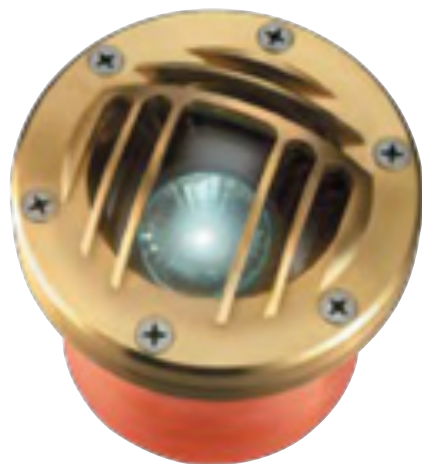


GB

\*Use for installation into concrete, stone, tile or any time grout will be in contact with the fixture



# WL16 LIGHTHAUS

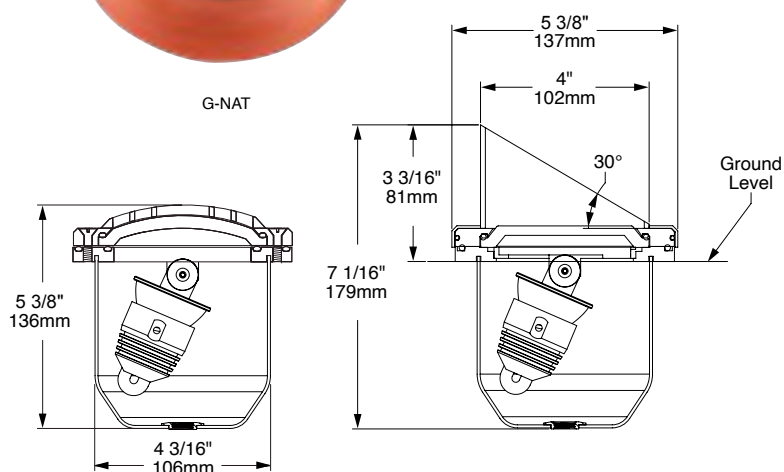


The **WL16** well light features significantly increased aiming capability allowing a full 45° of tilt onto the horizon with 360° of rotation. It has the ability to regress the light source 2" below the lens.

## Features include:

- Over 10 Halogen lamping options in 10–50 Watts
- 5 Faceplate Options
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic Source Compatible
- Drive-over Rated up to 6,000 lbs.
- Solid Copper Body and Brass Faceplate

12V



## FACEPLATE OPTIONS



Flush



Slotted

## ORDERING GUIDE: **WL16** WL (WELL LIGHT) 16 (MR 16)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

FACEPLATE	HALOGEN LAMP (MR16)	ACCESSORIES	MOUNT	FINISH
<b>[G]</b> Grill <b>[FC]</b> Flush with Convex Glass <b>[FF]</b> Flush with Flat Glass <b>[S]</b> Slotted	<b>[11]</b> 10W 12° <b>[13]</b> 10W 36° <b>[21]</b> 20W 12° <b>[22]</b> 20W 24° (+L) <b>[23]</b> 20W 36° (+L) <b>[26]</b> 20W 60° <b>[31]</b> 35W 12° <b>[32]</b> 35W 24° (+L) <b>[33]</b> 35W 36° (+L) <b>[36]</b> 35W 60° (+L) <b>[51]</b> 50W 12° (+L) <b>[52]</b> 50W 24° (+L) <b>[53]</b> 50W 36° (+L) <b>[56]</b> 50W 60° (+L)	<b>[GB]</b> Glare Bezel <b>[HD]</b> Deep Cutoff Hex Baffle <b>[ARW]</b> Accessory Retainer* *Required with choices below SELECT UP TO TWO: <b>[H]</b> Hex Baffle <b>[L]</b> Linear Spread <b>[P]</b> Prismatic Lens <b>[MP]</b> Micro Prismatic <b>[F]</b> Frost (Diffusion) <b>[O]</b> Opal Lens <b>[R1, 2, 3 or 4]</b> Red <b>[G1, 2, 3, or 4]</b> Green <b>[B1, 2, 3, or 4]</b> Blue <b>[Y1, 2, 3 or 4]</b> Yellow	<b>[CPK]</b> Concrete Pour Kit*	<b>[NAT]</b> Natural <b>[BLP]</b> Bronze Living Patina <b>[BLP-XD]</b> BLP Extra Dark <b>[NI]</b> Nickel PVD <b>[PC]</b> Powder Coat-Specify Color

(+L) = 10,000 hr. Long Life Lamp



CPK



GB

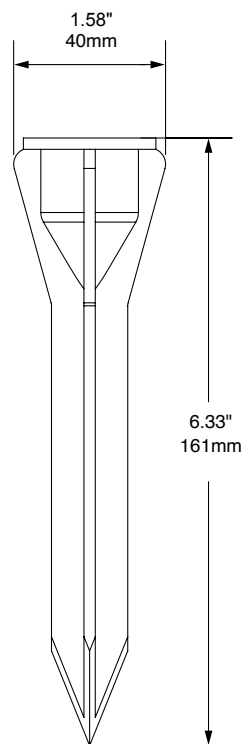
\*Use for installation into concrete, stone, tile or any time grout will be in contact with the fixture

# BMS BRASS MICRO SPIKE

The **Brass Micro Spike** is a solid brass ground stake which provides increased durability and longevity in a micro-sized package. The BMS is ideal for light weight fixtures and tough soil conditions.



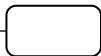
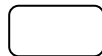
1/2-NAT



**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **BMS** BRASS MICRO SPIKE (B) BRASS (M) MICRO (S) SPIKE

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



## FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits LSL6 and 1/2" Universal Fixtures

**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Add 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit compatible  
Auroralight fixtures

## FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural

**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina

**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark


AMS 1/2"  
Adapter

## COMPATIBLE FIXTURES


LSL6-1/2  
1 lbs.

LSL10  
1.5 lbs.

LQSL  
2.5 lbs.

LWW  
3 lbs.




# BOLLARD MOUNT GUIDE

## LPL12/PL12 and LBD-H/BD-H Series Bollard Mount Options



**BD-1/2 Universal 1/2" Male Adapter**  
(120V or 12V)  
The 1/2" mount does not come with a stake and is intended for mounting to 1/2" NPS threaded electrical devices.



**BD-G/S2 Ground Stake** (12V)  
The G/S2 2" diameter stake stabilizes BD-H series bollards or PL12 path lights up to 30" high. This mount is designed for ground installations and can accommodate up to one 3/4" or three 1/2" conduits.



**BD-G/S2.5 Ground Stake** (12V)  
The G/S2.5 2 1/2" diameter stake stabilizes BD-H series bollards or PL12 path lights up to 30" high. This mount is designed for ground installations and can accommodate up to three 3/4" or four 1/2" conduits.



**BD-T/R-12 Trident Spike** (12V)  
The Trident Spike stabilizes luminaires when mounted in loose soil with its 4x1/4" thick mount plate. Available in a 12" spike length the Trident Spike is constructed entirely from stainless steel.



**BD-L/P Leveling Pedestal** (120V or 12V)  
The Leveling Pedestal is a perfect solution for installing onto a concrete footing. Equipped with three adjustable leveling feet this mount corrects uneven surfaces up to 6° off horizontal. This mount is designed to fit over up to three 3/4" bundled PVC conduits.



**BD-S/M Surface Mount** (120V or 12V)  
Machined from solid brass the Surface Mount is equipped with stainless steel hardware and a unobtrusive spun copper escutcheon to hide mount screws. For durable installations of up to 30" high bollards mounted to solid, level surfaces only. Designed to fit over up to three 3/4" bundled PVC conduits.



**BD-P/M Pedestal Mount** (120V or 12V)  
The P/M is a robust, solid brass mount system designed to be cast into concrete to create a durable, unmovable mount point for high end residential or commercial projects using 12V or 120V. Toolless entry.



**BD-JB3 Burial J-box** (120V or 12V)  
The JB3 provides a solid machined brass wiring box with 2 1/2" conduit entries on the bottom. Add "S" for PVC stabilizing stake or "T/R" for 12" Stainless Steel Strident Spike. Toolless entry.

## BD250 Series Bollard Mount Options



**BD250-1/2 Universal 1/2" Male Adapter**  
(120V or 12V)  
The 1/2" mount does not come with a stake and is intended for mounting to 1/2" NPS threaded electrical devices.



**BD250-G/S Ground Stake** (12V)  
The ground stake, stabilizes our larger scale path lights and our 250 series line of bollards. To be used for ground installations with remote transformer.



**BD250-T/R-12" Trident Spike** (12V)  
The Trident Spike stabilizes luminaires when mounted in loose soil with its 4x1/4" thick mount plate. Available in a 12" spike length the Trident Spike is constructed entirely from stainless steel.



**BD250-L/P Leveling Pedestal** (120V or 12V)  
The Leveling Pedestal is a perfect solution for installing onto a concrete footing. Equipped with three adjustable leveling feet this mount corrects uneven surfaces up to 6° off horizontal. This mount is designed to fit over up to three 3/4" bundled PVC conduits.



**BD250-S/M Surface Mount** (120V or 12V)  
Machined from solid brass the Surface Mount is equipped with stainless steel hardware and a unobtrusive spun copper escutcheon to hide mount screws. For durable installations of up to 30" high bollards mounted to solid, level surfaces only. Designed to fit over up to three 3/4" bundled PVC conduits.



**BD250-P/M Pedestal Mount** (120V or 12V)  
The P/M is a robust, solid brass mount system designed to be cast into concrete to create a durable, unmovable mount point for high end residential or commercial projects using 12V or 120V. Can be specified with a 60W 120V to 12V transformer or 20W/39W electronic Metal Halide ballast; toolless entry.



**BD250-JB3 Burial J-Box** (120V or 12V)  
The JB3 provides a solid machined brass wiring box with 2 1/2" conduit entries on the bottom. Add "S" for PVC stabilizing stake or "T/R" for 12" Stainless Steel Strident Spike.



**BD250-P/B Power Box** (120V to 12V)  
The Power Box transformer enclosure provides for 120 volt line voltage feed to our low voltage luminaires and 250 series bollards. The Power Box is equipped with a 60W electronic transformer. J-box accommodates up to 2, 1/2" conduits. Add "S" for PVC stabilizing stake or "T/R" for 12" Stainless Steel Strident Spike.

## BD350 Series Bollard Mount Options



**BD350-1/2 Universal 1/2" Male Adapter**  
(120V or 12V)  
The 1/2" mount does not come with a stake and is intended for mounting to 1/2" NPS threaded electrical devices.



**BD350-G/S Ground Stake** (12V)  
The ground stake, stabilizes our larger scale path lights and our 350 series line of bollards. To be used for ground installations with remote transformer.



**BD350-T/R-12 Trident Spike** (12V)  
The Trident Spike stabilizes luminaires when mounted in loose soil with its 4x1/4" thick mount plate. Available in a 12" spike length the Trident Spike is constructed entirely from stainless steel.



**BD350-L/P Leveling Pedestal** (120V or 12V)  
The Leveling Pedestal is a perfect solution for installing onto a concrete footing. Equipped with three adjustable leveling feet this mount corrects uneven surfaces up to 6° off horizontal. This mount is designed to fit over up to three 3/4" bundled PVC conduits.



**BD350-S/M Surface Mount** (120V or 12V)  
Machined from solid brass the Surface Mount is equipped with stainless steel hardware and a unobtrusive spun copper escutcheon to hide mount screws. For durable installations of up to 30" high bollards mounted to solid, level surfaces only. Designed to fit over up to three 3/4" bundled PVC conduits.



**BD350-P/M Pedestal Mount** (120V or 12V)  
The P/M is a robust, solid brass mount system designed to be cast into concrete to create a durable, unmovable mount point for high end residential or commercial projects using 120V. Toolless entry.

## BD400 Series Bollard Mount Options



**BD400-L/P Heavy Duty Leveling Pedestal** (120V)  
The Leveling Pedestal is a perfect solution for installing onto a concrete footing. Equipped with three adjustable leveling feet this mount corrects uneven surfaces up to 6° off horizontal. This mount is designed to fit over up to three 3/4" bundled PVC conduits. Recommended for concrete installations.



**BD400-S/M Heavy Duty Surface Mount** (120V)  
Machined from solid brass the Surface Mount is equipped with stainless steel hardware and a unobtrusive spun copper escutcheon to hide mount screws. For durable installations of up to 48" high bollards mounted to solid, level surfaces only. Designed to fit over up to three 3/4" bundled PVC conduits.





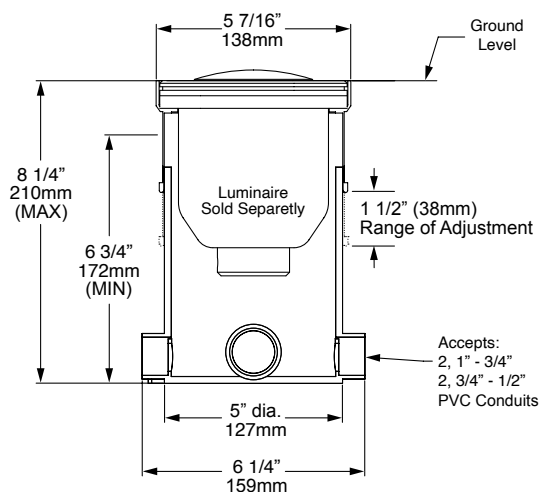


TYPE:

CAT. #: CPK-

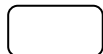
## CPK CONCRETE POUR KIT

Use for installation into concrete, stone, tile or any time grout will be in contact with the fixture. For use with HWL11, LWL5 and WL16 in-grade luminaires.



**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **CPK** C (CONCRETE) P (POUR) K (KIT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural

**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina

**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark

**[NI]** Nickel PVD

### FOR USE WITH



CARLSBAD, CA | PHONE 877 942 1179 | FAX 760 931 2916 | E-MAIL [SALES@AURORALIGHT.COM](mailto:SALES@AURORALIGHT.COM) | [AURORALIGHT.COM](http://AURORALIGHT.COM)  
In a continuing product improvement program, Auroralight reserves the right to modify product specifications without notification. © 2020 Auroralight, Inc. 1-21-REV~7.5

## JB3 3" J-BOX

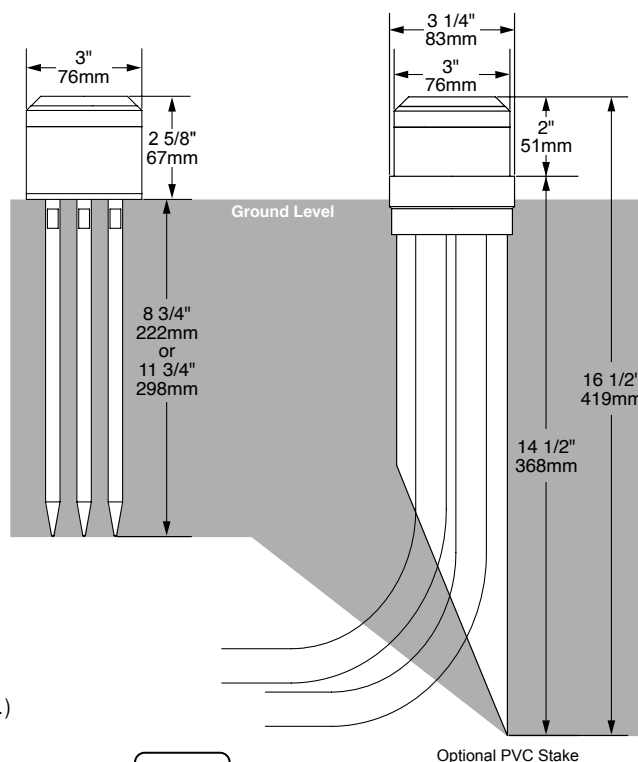


JB3-AMS-B-BLP

The **JB3** series is a line voltage landscape lighting splice box with the option of an oversized stake assembly or trident spike for added strength and durability. Listed to UL standard 1838, this unit can be buried up to within 1" of the top, even in exterior wet locations. Top assembly readily adapts to our complete product line as well as most 12 or 120 volt fixtures from other manufacturers. Box can also be supplied without adapter to be used separate of fixture. Machined brass housing with toolless cap assembly. Accommodates two 1/2" conduits via threaded bottom inlets.

JB3-1/2-S-BLP

JB3-1/2-TR9-BLP



12V

120V

### ORDERING GUIDE: JB3 J (JUNCTION) B (BOX) 3 (3" DIA.)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures

**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.

#### MOUNT CONFIGURATION

**[B]** Box Only  
**[S]** Box w/ PVC Stake  
**[TR9]** Box w/ 9" Trident Spike  
**[TR12]** Box w/ 12" Trident Spike

#### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

## PB 120V POWER BOX

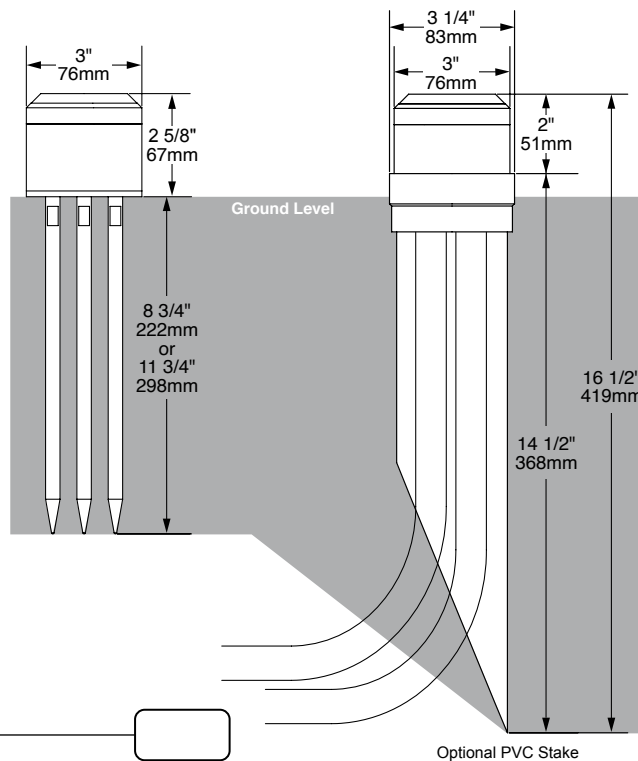


PB-AMS-B-BLP

PB-1/2-S-BLP

PB-1/2-TR9-BLP

The **PB** is a low voltage landscape lighting power supply listed to UL standard 1838. This unit can be buried within 1" of the top, even in exterior wet locations. Adapts from line voltage feed (120 volt) to any of our low voltage directional spot lights or 12 volt path lights, as well as most 12 volt fixtures from other manufacturers. The enclosure is solid machined brass, with a removable top assembly. Sealed inside is a 120 volt primary x 12 volt secondary, electronic transformer featuring patented overload protection. The optional PVC stabilizing stake or trident spike adds significant strength, ensuring a safe and durable installation. Accommodates two 1/2" conduits allowing for 120 volt in, with 12 volt output for second fixture up to 10' away or 120 volt through wiring.



### ORDERING GUIDE: **PB** P (POWER) B (BOX)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

#### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures

**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.

#### MOUNT CONFIGURATION

**[B]** Box Only  
**[S]** Box w/ PVC Stake  
**[TR9]** Box w/ 9" Trident Spike  
**[TR12]** Box w/ 12" Trident Spike

#### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

Includes 120/12V Electronic Transformer  
Contact factory for other voltages

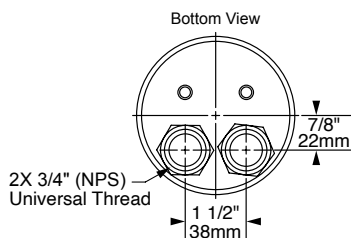
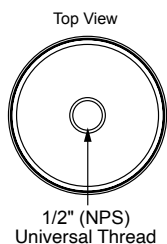
The **Auroralight Power Box**  
is a UL Listed "Landscape Lighting Power Unit."  
It is listed for wet locations within 12" of finish grade.



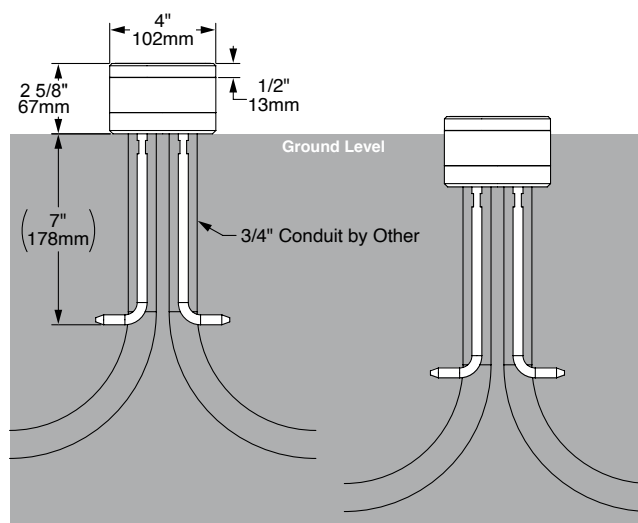
# PM PEDESTAL MOUNT



PM-1/2-1-BLP  
(Conduit not included)



The **PM** from Auroralight is a robust, solid brass mount system designed to be cast into a concrete pedestal to create a durable, unmovable mount point for high end residential or commercial projects. It features two, 3/4" bottom conduit entries for simple through wiring and two stainless steel J-bolts for a durable installation. Available with a 120 to 12v electronic transformer for mounting low voltage luminaires. Machined from solid brass for extreme durability, these fixture mounts are built to the same quality specifications as our entire family of fixtures. Our proprietary screwless faceplate eliminates twisted wires and visible screws to make installation fast and neat.

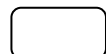


12V



## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup>**PM** P (PEDESTAL) M (MOUNT)

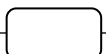
□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures

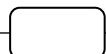
**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.



### TRANSFORMER

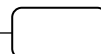
**[60]** 60W 120-12V Trans.\*  
**[NO]** None

\*Consult factory for other voltages



### FACEPLATE

**[1]** Single  
**[2]** Double



### FINISH

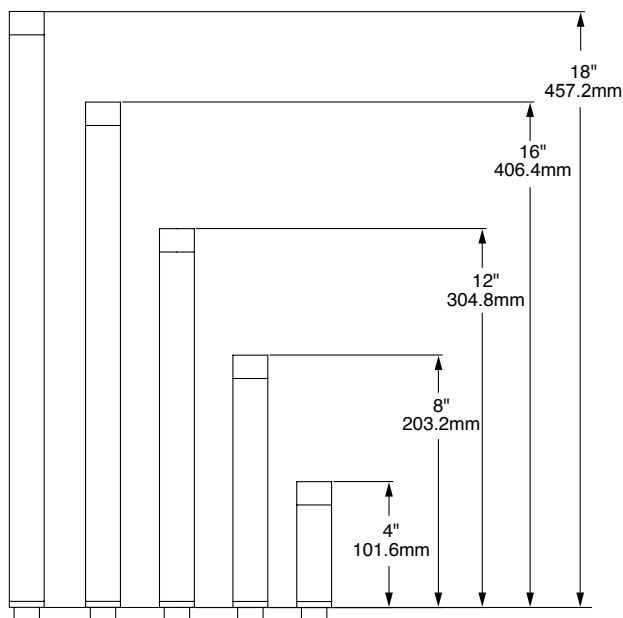
**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

## FR FIXED RISER

CUSTOM  
SIZES  
AVAILABLE



The **Fixed Riser** from Auroralight offers designers and installers a high quality, economical solution for maturing shrubs or thick ground covers that are overtaking light fixtures and hindering performance. It is a quick solution for an existing problem or a proactive application allowing for future growth in the landscape. The Fixed Riser's unique design allows for easy removal of the top piece with ample room inside for quick and easy wire-splicing without twisted wires. Specify size 4", 8", 12", 16" or 18". Custom sizes available, please consult factory. See below for available mount options.



### ORDERING GUIDE FR: <sup>Prefix</sup>FR (FIXED RISER)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

FIXTURE ATTACHMENT	HEIGHT	MOUNT (1/2" NPS)	FINISH
[1/2] 1/2" Threaded Adapter (NPS) Fits LSL6-1/2 or Alt. Mfr.	[4] 4" [8] 8" [12] 12" [16] 16" [18] 18"	[G/S] Ground Stake [D/S-X] Deluxe Stake (9" or 12") [T/R-X] Trident Spike (9" or 12") [P/B-S] Power Box w. Stake (In.c 60W 120-12V trans.) [P/M] 4" Pedestal Mount [SM3] 3" Surface Mount [SM2] 2" Surface Mount	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark [NI] Nickel PVD

[X] = Specify Length  
**NOTE:** See Mount Guide  
for more options

### MOUNTS



# STR SUBTERRANEAN RISER

The Subterranean riser is specifically designed to be buried deep into the soil and features: anti rotation fins, a parachute style base and a large knurled clutch nut. This allows for secure and discreet installation of even our heaviest luminaires with up to 18" of vertical extension. The STR is a proactive solution for proper luminaire mounting height, as the landscape matures around it.

## Features:

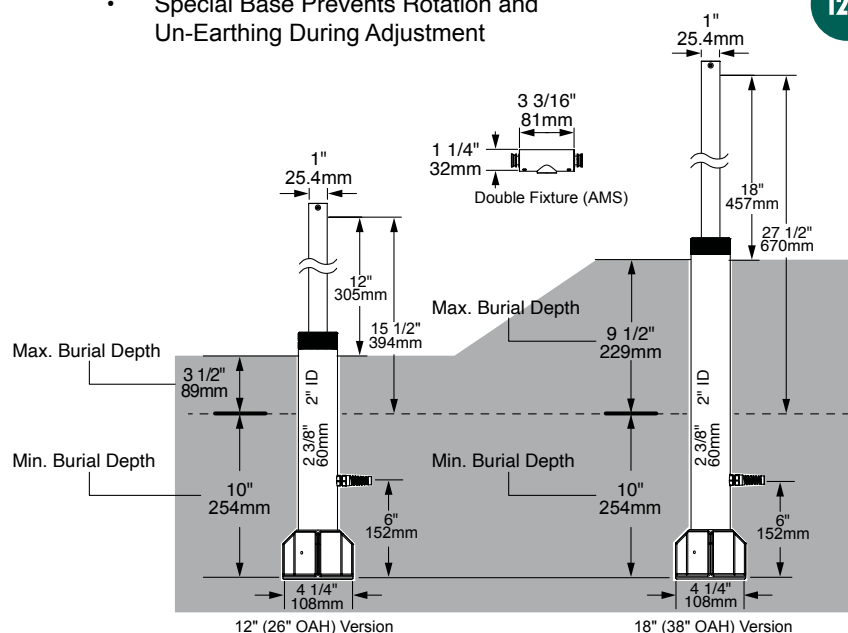
- Fully or Semi Buried Extendable Riser
- Optional Tee Adapter for Double Fixture Configuration
- Special Base Prevents Rotation and Un-Earthing During Adjustment



12V



Shown with AMS Fixture Attachment



## ORDERING GUIDE: **STR** ST (SUBTERRANEAN) R (RISER)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" (NPS) Universal Threaded Hole

**[AMS]** Aurora Mount System Adds 360° rotational aiming to the HSL Series, LSL10, LWW Series and SLX16

### LENGTH/EXTENSION

**[12]** 12" (26" OAH)\*

**[18]** 18" (38" OAH)\*\*

\* 12" above grade 13 1/2" below

\*\* 18" above grade 19 1/2" below

### CONFIGURATION

**[S]** Single Fixture

**[D]** Double Fixture (Tee)

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural

**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina

**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark

**[NI]** Nickel PVD





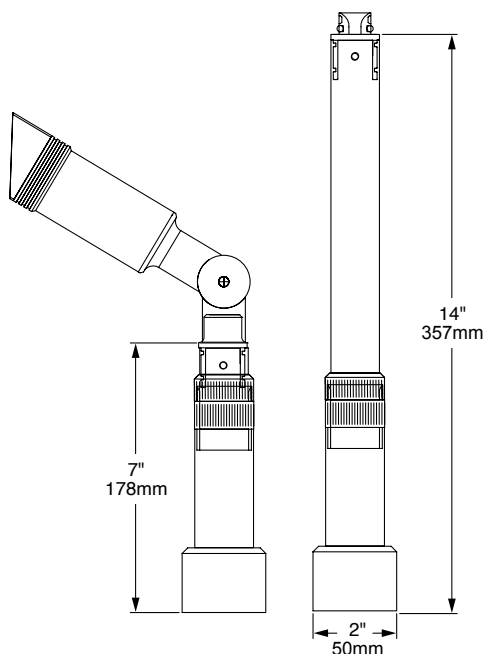
# TELESCOPIC RISER



**CUSTOM  
SIZES  
AVAILABLE**

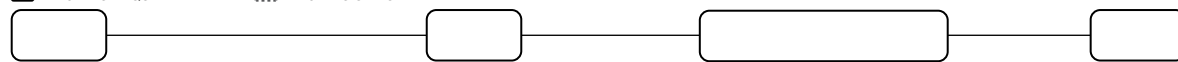
Fixture not included

The **Telescopic Riser** from Auroralight takes quality and innovation to a new height! Designed exclusively for use with our SL, LSL, and new HSL Hybrid series spotlights. The Riser gives designers and installers a quality solution for maturing shrubs or thick ground covers that are overtaking light fixtures and hindering performance. It is a quick solution for an existing problem or a proactive application allowing for future growth in the landscape. The Telescopic Riser's unique design allows for a 100% extension of the fixture's original height. Specify size 5"x10", 7x14" (shown to the left), 9x18", 11x22" or 18x36". Custom sizes available, please consult factory. Each unit is shipped complete with a ground stake assembly, unless otherwise specified, and cord set. See below for available mount options.



## ORDERING GUIDE TELESCOPIC RISER:

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    ▤ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures  
**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.

### HEIGHT/EXTENSION

**[5x10]** 5x10"  
**[7x14]** 7x14"  
**[9x18]** 9x18"  
**[11x22]** 11x22"  
**[18x36]** 18x36"

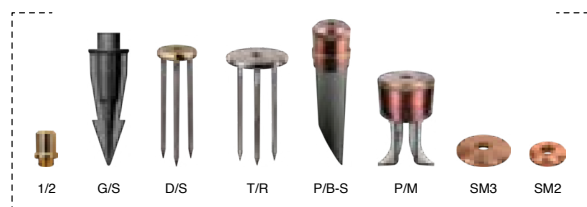
### MOUNT OPTIONS

**[1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread  
**[GS]** Ground Stake (default)  
**[TR12]** 12" Trident Spike  
**[JB3-1/2-S]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount  
**[PB-1/2-S]** Power Box w/ Stake  
(Inc. 60W 120-12V trans.)  
**[PM-1/2-NO-1]** 4" Pedestal Mount  
**[SMJB-1/2-1-NO]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount  
**[SM3]** 3 1/4" Surface Mount  
**[SM2]** 2 1/4" Surface Mount

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

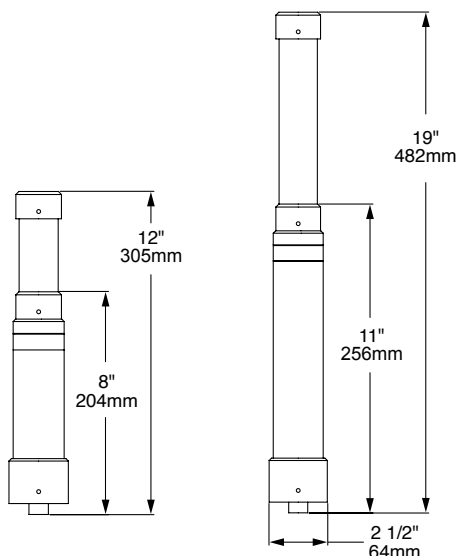
**NOTE:** Most common configurations listed above. See product cut sheets for all options.



# HD TELESCOPIC RISER

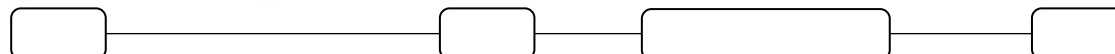


The **HD Telescopic Riser** from Auroralight is designed specifically for larger and heavier fixtures such as the: LSL4, SL20, SL30 and MSL 16, 20 & 30 Ceramic Metal Halide spot lights. The HD risers significantly reduce system maintenance by allowing the fixture to adjust upward as the landscape matures around it. It is a quick solution for an existing problem or a proactive application allowing for future growth in the landscape. The HD riser is machined from solid brass and heavy copper tube with silicone O-rings and a robust clutch assembly. Custom sizes available, please consult factory. Each unit is shipped complete with a ground stake assembly (unless otherwise selected) and cord set. See below for available mount options.



## ORDERING GUIDE HD TELESCOPIC RISER: <sup>Prefix</sup>HD (HEAVY DUTY) TELESCOPIC RISER

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures

**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.

### HEIGHT

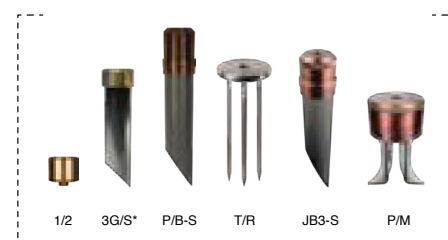
**[8x12]** 8x12"  
**[11x19]** 11x19"

### MOUNT OPTIONS

**[1/2]** 1/2" Male Thread  
**[3G/S]** Ground Stake (Default)\*  
**[P/B-S]** Power Stake 120V-12V  
**[T/R-X]** Trident Spike (**9"** or **12"**)  
**[JB3-S]** 3" J-Box w/ Stake  
**[P/M]** Pedestal Mount J-Box

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD



# WALL/SURFACE MOUNTS



BR-BR-NAT

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup>**CP45** CP (COVER PLATE) 45 (4.5" DIA.)

☐ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

☐ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



## FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures  
**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.

## ESCUTCHEON

**[B]** Brass  
**[C]** Copper

## CANOPY

**[B]** Brass  
**[C]** Copper

## FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

## EXAMPLE

**CP45-B-B-NI**

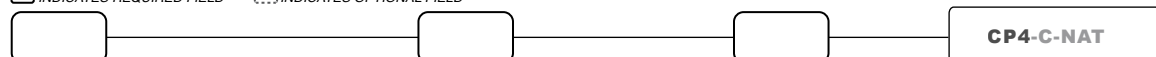


CU-NAT

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup>**CP4** CP (COVER PLATE) 4 (4" DIA.)

☐ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

☐ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



## FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures  
**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.

## ESCUTCHEON

**[B]** Brass  
**[C]** Copper

## FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

## EXAMPLE

**CP4-C-NAT**

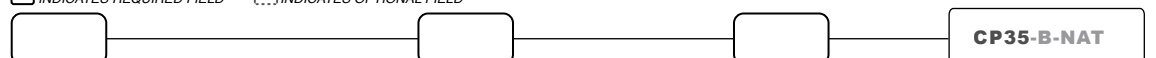


BR-BLP

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup>**CP35** C (COVER PLATE) 35 (3X5" RECTANGLE)

☐ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

☐ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



## FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures  
**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.

## MATERIAL

**[B]** Brass  
**[C]** Copper

## FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

## EXAMPLE

**CP35-B-NAT**

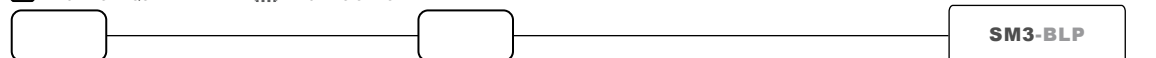


Copper Escutcheon  
NAT

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup>**SM3** SM (SURFACE MOUNT) 3 (3.25" DIA.)

☐ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

☐ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



## FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures  
**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.

## FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

## EXAMPLE

**SM3-BLP**

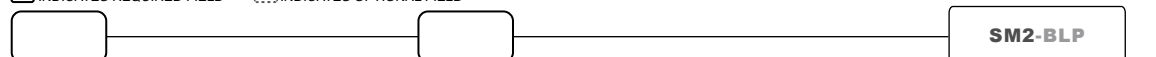


Copper Escutcheon  
NAT

**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup>**SM2** SM (SURFACE MOUNT) 2 (2.25" DIA)

☐ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

☐ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



## FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures  
**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.

## FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

## EXAMPLE

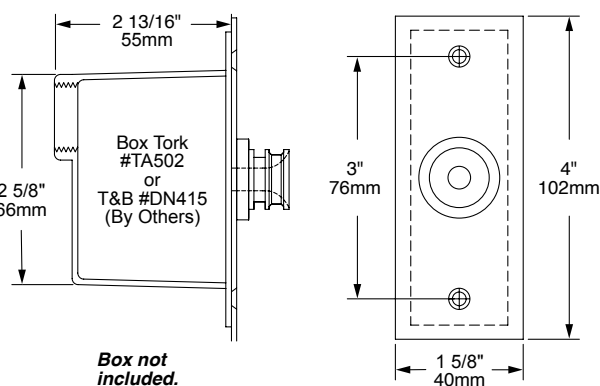
**SM2-BLP**



## AMS-C/P COVER PLATE



NAT Finish  
Fixture Not Included



**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **AMS-C/P** AMS (AURORA MOUNT SYSTEM) C/P (COVER PLATE)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural

**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina

**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark

**[NI]** Nickel PVD

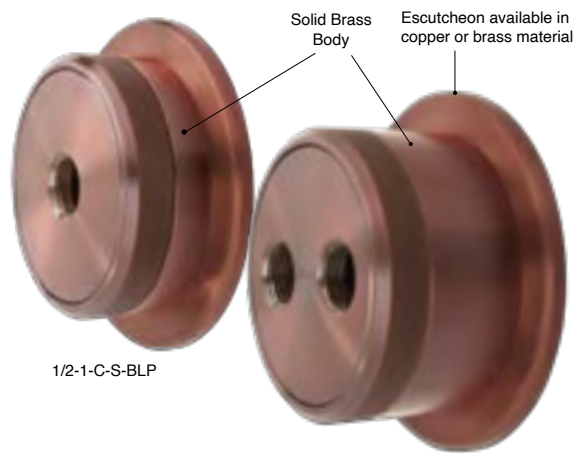


NAT Finish



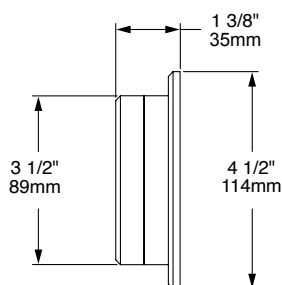
# MC45 MOUNT CANOPY

Our **MC45** Mount Canopy offers a stylish and durable way to mount Auroralight fixtures on existing 3" or 4" round, flush mounted electrical service boxes. The solid brass body and gasketed escutcheon in brass or copper offers maximum corrosion resistance and ensures a tight seal where it joins the mounting surface. The MC45 also features a proprietary screwless faceplate that eliminates twisted wires and visible mounting hardware. Available in shallow or deep versions with a choice of 1 or 2 hole cover plates, allowing the MC45 to be used in single or double fixture configurations. The MC45 mount canopy, manufactured exclusively by Auroralight, represents possibly the finest mounting hardware available in the world today.

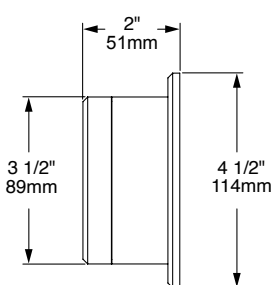


1/2-1-C-S-BLP

1/2-2-C-D-BLP



[S] Shallow (6 cu in)



[D] Deep (10 cu in)

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup>**MC45** MC (MOUNT CANOPY) 45 (4.5 INCH)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

--	--	--	--	--

### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures

**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.

### FACEPLATE

**[1]** Single, 1/2" NPS  
**[2]** Double, 1/2" NPS

### ESCUTCHEON

**[B]** Brass  
**[C]** Copper

### BOX SIZE

**[S]** Shallow (6 cu in)  
**[D]** Deep (10 cu in)

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD



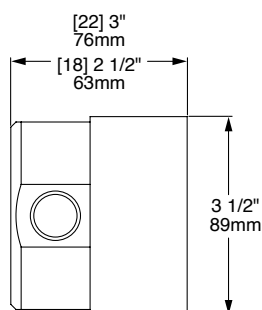
Adapter Plate (included)  
for mounting to  
4" Junction Boxes

## RJB RECESSED J-BOX



RJB-22-MB

2 Mounting hole options visible (5 Available Mount Holes; Top, Bottom, Left, Right, Rear)



When your design demands the ultimate in corrosion resistance, Auroralight's **RJB** offers a solid solution. The RJB is machined from solid brass ensuring the longevity of the entire fixture installation. Recommended for extreme coastal conditions where normal components will rapidly fail and for installations requiring maximum mounting strength. The optional Mounting Bracket [MB] connects the J-BOX directly to structural building components, ensuring a robust mount point ideal for single heavier fixtures or multiple fixture installations. The RJB also provides a "rock solid" foundation upon which to attach our versatile ES Fixture Extension System. Available in 18 and 22 cubic inch sizes with a choice of machined brass extensions to increase volume or flush the face to finished surfaces; ideal for stone veneer applications.

### ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup>**RJB** R (RECESSED) JB (JUNCTION BOX)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

□	□	□
<b>VOLUME</b>	<b>BOX EXTENSION</b>	<b>MOUNT</b>
<b>[18]</b> 18 Cubic Inch; (6)-#14, (4)-#18	<b>[4]</b> +4 Cubic Inch Extension Ring, +1/2"	<b>[MB]</b> Mounting Bracket
<b>[22]</b> 22 Cubic Inch; (6)-#12, (4)-#18	<b>[8]</b> +8 Cubic Inch Extension Ring, +1"	Mount w/ Holes In Box (Standard)

### BOX EXTENSION





# SMJB SURFACE MOUNT J-BOX

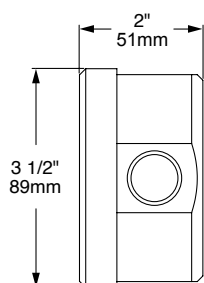


SMJB-AMS-1-5-BLP

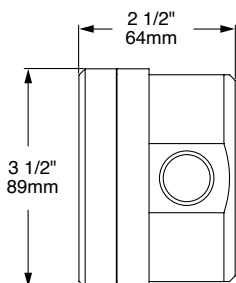
SMJB-1/2-2-5-BLP



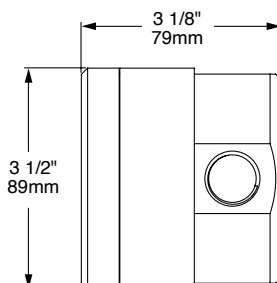
12V



10 cu in (Standard)



[4] +4 cu in Extension

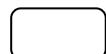


[8] +8 cu in Extension

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **SMJB** S (SURFACE) M (MOUNT) J (JUNCTION) B (BOX)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

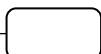
⋯ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits Aurora path lights & 1/2" Universal fixtures

**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.



### FACEPLATE

**[1]** Single  
**[2]** Double



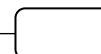
### KNOCKOUTS

**[5]** 1/2" (4) Side, (1) Rear  
**[3]** 1/2" (0) Side, (3) Rear



### BOX EXTENSION

**[4]** +4 cu in  
**[8]** +8 cu in  
**[NO]** None



### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

### BOX EXTENSION



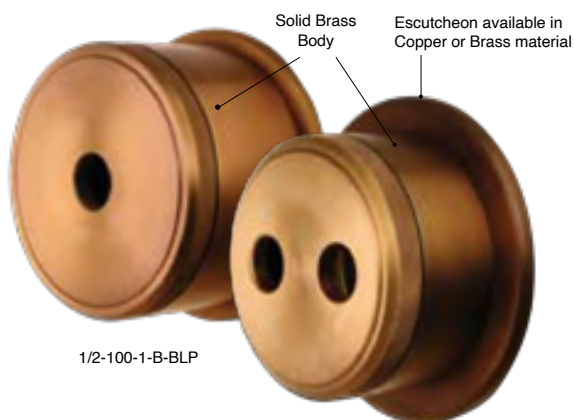
[4]

[8]



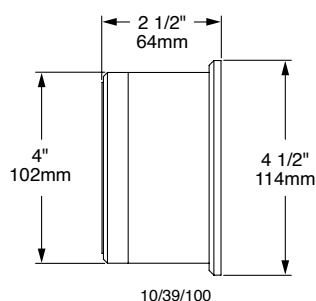
# PC 120V POWER CANOPY

The Auroralight Power Canopy mount is designed for surface mounting 12 volt Auroralight fixtures to standard building mounted 3" or 4" flush round J-boxes where 120 volt service is present. Machined from solid brass for extreme durability, these fixture mounts are built to the same quality specifications as our entire family of fixtures. Our proprietary screwless faceplate eliminates twisted wires and visible screws to make installation fast and neat.

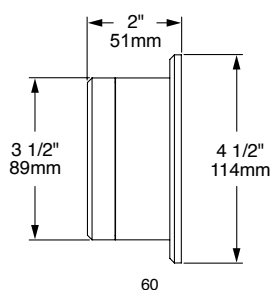


1/2-100-1-B-BLP

1/2-60-2-B-BLP



10/39/100

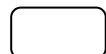


60

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup>PC PC (POWER CANOPY)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD

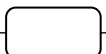
□ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits 1/2" Universal fixtures

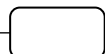
**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires.



### POWER/SIZE

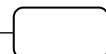
**[60]** 60W 120-12V Transformer (3 1/2" dia.)  
**[100]** 60W 120-12V Transformer (4" dia.)\*

\* Specify for use when dual mounting larger spotlights such as LSL4 and MSL16 to allow for optimal adjustability.



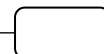
### FACEPLATE

**[1]** Single, 1/2" threaded hole  
**[2]** Double, 1/2" threaded holes



### ESCUTCHEON

**[B]** Brass  
**[C]** Copper



### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD



AMS 1/2" Adapter


Adapter Plate (included)  
for mounting to  
4" Junction Boxes

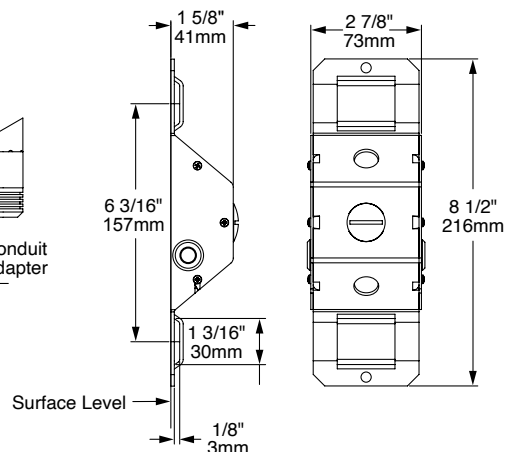
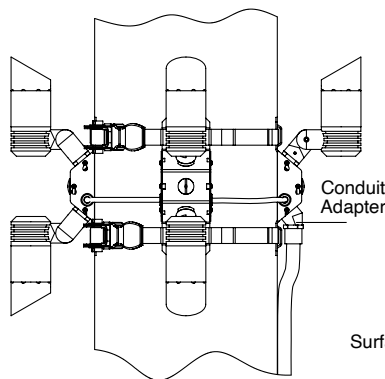
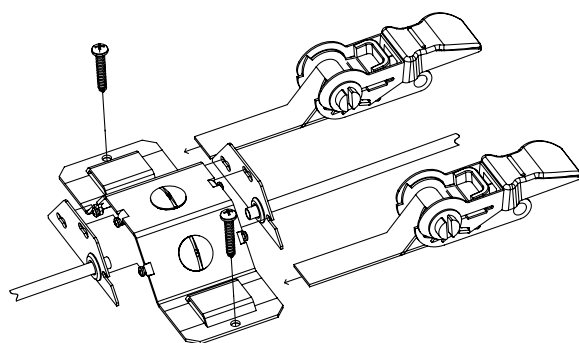
# PTM PALM TREE MOUNT

The new PTM is an extremely robust fixture mounting option that can accommodate up to 10 luminaires. The system includes two 12 foot polyester straps with Stainless Steel ratchets. Perfect for mature palm trees in situations where multiple fixtures are needed.

## Features include:

- Ideal Alternative to Unsightly Tree Rings
- Dual Strap System For Added Safety and Durability
- Up to Five Mounts (10 fixtures) Per Strap Assembly
- 12' Polyester Safety Straps w/ 316 Stainless Steel Buckle to Fit Up to 40" dia. Trunk
- Optional 1/2" Conduit Adapter For Premium Installation
- Solid Brass and Stainless Steel Construction

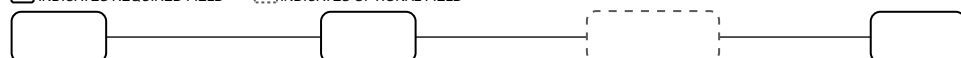
12V



Fixture Mount (Side & Front Views)

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup>PTM P (PALM) T (TREE) M (MOUNT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" Threaded Hole (NPS)

Fits LSL4, LSL6-1/2 or Alt. Mfr.

**[AMS]** Aurora Mount System Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to Fit Compatible Auroralight Fixtures

### FIXTURE MOUNT\*

**[1]** One

**[2]** Two

**[3]** Three

**[4]** Four

**[5]** Five

\* Up to two fixtures per mount

### ACCESSORY

**[CA]** Conduit Adapter

1/2" brass adapter to accept 1/2" conduit at mount

### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural

**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina

**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark

## SUITABLE FOR THESE FIXTURES: (WEIGHT LIMIT 15LBS PER MOUNT)



LSL6-1/2 - 1lb



LSL10 - 1.5lbs



HSL11 - 2.5lbs



SLX16 - 2.5lbs



LQSL - 2.5lbs



LWW - 3lbs



HSL16 - 5.5lbs



LSL4 - 7lbs



## BTM BOLT-ON TREE MOUNT

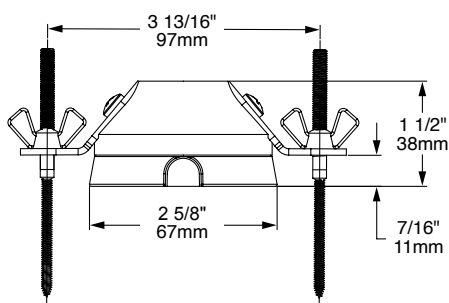
Auroralight's Tree Mounts are machined from solid brass for durability and feature a nylon base with multiple wire exit ports. For use with 12V lighting systems.

The **Bolt-on Tree Mount** is a simple and robust solution for use when a solid mount is required or preferred over our passive Tree Strap. Includes two 1/4"-20 x 3" Stainless Steel hanger bolts which serve as a stand-off to accommodate future tree growth.

For easy and safe installation, you can pre-wire luminaires on the ground, and use the supplied stainless steel retention clip to hold connectors inside each brass fitting.



BOLT-ON TREE MOUNT



### ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **BTM** BTM B (BOLT-ON) T (TREE) M (MOUNT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



#### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits 1/2" Universal fixtures

**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires

#### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD



# STM SCREW-IN TREE MOUNT

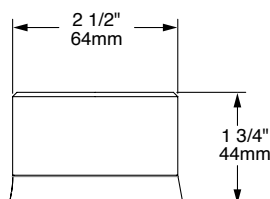
Auroralight's Tree Mounts are machined from solid brass for durability and feature a nylon base with multiple wire exit ports. For use with 12V lighting systems.

The **Screw-in Tree Mount** is a robust attachment suitable for even our heaviest luminaires. Use whenever a wire exit to the mount surface is desired. Supplied with 4" stainless steel wood screws

For easy and safe installation, you can pre-wire luminaires on the ground, and use the supplied stainless steel retention clip to hold connectors inside each brass fitting.



SCREW-IN TREE MOUNT



## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup>STM S (SCREW-IN) T (TREE) M (MOUNT)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits 1/2" Universal fixtures

**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires

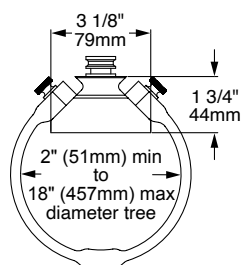
### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

# T-S TREE STRAP



HEAVY DUTY TREE STRAP MOUNT  
(shown with AMS adapter)



## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **T/S** T (TREE) S (STRAP)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits 1/2" Universal fixtures

**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires

### STRAP LENGTH

**[22]** Heavy Duty Tree Strap (22" in 5" increments)\*  
**[36]** Heavy Duty Tree Strap (36" in 6" increments)\*

\* Up to 5lb fixture weight

\*\* Up to 2lb fixture weight

### FINISH

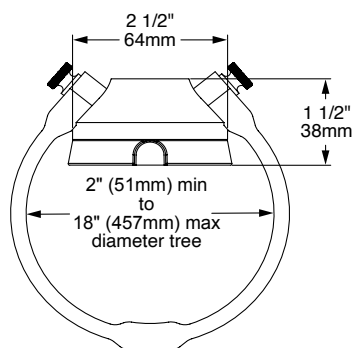
**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD



# T-S-L T-S-L LIGHT DUTY



LIGHT DUTY TREE STRAP MOUNT  
(shown with 1/2" thread)



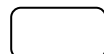
Auroralight's Tree Mounts are machined from solid brass for durability and feature a nylon base with multiple wire exit ports. For use with 12V lighting systems.

The **Light Duty Tree Strap Mount** is totally passive making it ideal for protection of valuable specimen trees. Supports up to 2lb fixture weight. It is supplied with two, UV stabilized EPDM rubber straps to firmly hold the fixture while the highly elastic material allows for uninhibited tree growth. Up to three straps can be connected in a series which can be cut to length to accommodate 2 to 18" caliper branches.

For easy and safe installation, you can pre-wire luminaires on the ground, and use the supplied stainless steel retention clip to hold connectors inside each brass fitting.

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> **T/S-L** T/S-L T (TREE) S (STRAP) L (LIGHT DUTY)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FIXTURE ATTACHMENT

**[1/2]** 1/2" NPS Female Threaded Hole  
Fits 1/2" Universal fixtures

**[AMS]** Auroralight Mount System  
Adds 1/2" Brass Adapter to fit SL, LSL and HSL series directional luminaires



### STRAP LENGTH

**[22]** Light Duty Tree Strap (22" in 5" increments)\*\*  
**[36]** Light Duty Tree Strap (36" in 6" increments)\*\*

\* Up to 5lb fixture weight

\*\* Up to 2lb fixture weight



### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural  
**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina  
**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark  
**[NI]** Nickel PVD

# 120-12V MOUNT GUIDE



## **P/M Pedestal Mount, Solid Brass**

Designed to be cast into concrete, this solid brass mount system creates a durable, unmovable mount point for high end residential or commercial projects. Offered with a 20 or 39W CMH ballast or 60W Halogen/LED electronic integral transformer.



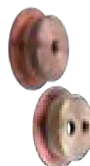
## **PC20/39 Power Canopy, Solid Brass/Copper**

This solid brass/copper 120-12V canopy is utilized for wall mounting Halogen, LED and CMH luminaires where 120V is present. It features a Copper or Brass escutcheon to hide screw heads. Available with one or two 1/2" NPS faceplate inlets to accommodate up to 2 fixtures. Offered with a 20 or 39W CMH ballast or 60W Halogen/LED electronic integral transformer.



## **PC60 and PC 100 Power Canopy, Solid Brass/Copper**

Designed to mount 12 or 120V fixtures onto a standard 3 or 4" round, recessed J-box. Features include screw-less mounting, a Copper or Brass escutcheon, tool-less entry and heavy duty EPDM rubber gaskets. Available with one or two 1/2" NPS faceplate inlets to accommodate up to 2 fixtures.



## **MC45 Mount Canopy, Solid Brass**

The MC45 is a 120v mount canopy of solid brass construction. Designed to mount 2 fixtures onto a standard 3 or 4" round, recessed J-box, it measures 4 1/2" in dia. Features include screwless mounting, toolless entry and heavy duty EPDM rubber gasketing. 4 1/2" escutcheon is available in copper or brass construction. Specify 1 or 2 for mounting holes.



## **SMJB Surface Mount J-Box, Solid Brass**

This solid brass mounting solution is for use when surface mounting 12 or 120V fixtures where you need a wiring box to endure even the harshest elements. Includes (5) 1/2" NPS threaded inlets and is shipped with (4) 1/2" machined and gasketed plugs. Available with one or two 1/2" NPS faceplate inlets to accommodate up to 2 fixtures.



## **RJB Recessed Mount J-Box, Solid Brass**

Machined of solid brass, the RJB represents the highest possible quality in materials and construction. Use for new construction where you need a wiring box to endure even the harshest elements; ideal for coastal applications. Includes (5) 1/2" NPS threaded inlets and is shipped with (4) 1/2" machined and gasketed plugs. Cover with CP4 or CP45 canopies (sold separately).



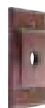
## **CP4 4" J-Box Cover Plate, Solid Copper/Brass**

The CP4 mount plate is a mounting solution machined entirely from solid brass and copper. It features a Copper or Brass escutcheon to hide screw heads. It has a single 1/2" hole in the center with pre drilled mounting holes to fit all standard 3" and 4" round boxes that are recessed into walls or other flat surfaces. Ships complete with mounting hardware and heavy duty EPDM rubber gasket.



## **CP45 4 1/2" J-Box Cover Plate, Solid Brass / Copper**

The CP45 mount plate is same as above but provides more gasket coverage when used on 4" round boxes (by others) It features a Copper or Brass canopy and escutcheon to hide screw heads. It has a single 1/2" hole in the center, fits standard 3" and 4" round boxes recessed into walls or other flat surfaces. Ships complete with mounting hardware and heavy duty EPDM rubber gasket.



## **CP35, Solid Copper/Brass**

The CP35 is a standard 3X5" size single gang cover plate that is machined from a single block of material and offers high strength combined with the durability and beauty of solid Brass or Copper construction. Includes heavy duty EPDM rubber gasket and Stainless steel fasteners.



## **8X12, 11X19 HD Telescopic Risers, Solid Brass / Copper**

Designed for larger and heavier fixtures such as the LSL4, SL20, SL30 and MSL 16, 20 & 30 Ceramic Metal Halide spotlights. The HD risers significantly reduce system maintenance by allowing the fixture to adjust upward as the landscape matures around it. Machined Brass and Copper construction with Silicone O-rings and heavy duty clutch assembly. Available in 8x12" or 11x19" sizes.



## **JB3 Burial J-Box, Solid Brass**

The JB3 series is a line voltage landscape lighting splice box with the option of an oversized stake assembly or trident spike for added strength and durability. Listed to UL standard 1838, this unit can be buried up to within 1" of the top, even in exterior wet locations. Top assembly readily adapts to our complete product line as well as most 12 or 120 volt fixtures from other manufacturers. Machined brass housing with toolless cap assembly. Accommodates two 1/2" conduits via threaded bottom inlets.



## **P/B 120V-12V Power Box, Solid Brass**

The P/B is a low voltage landscape lighting power supply listed to UL standard 1838. This unit can be buried within 1" of the top, even in exterior wet locations. Adapts from line voltage feed (120 volt) to any of our low voltage directional spot lights or 12 volt path lights, as well as most 12 volt fixtures from other manufacturers. The enclosure is solid machined brass, with a removable top assembly. Sealed inside is a 120 volt primary x 12 volt secondary, 60W electronic transformer featuring patented overload protection. The optional PVC stabilizing stake or trident spike adds significant strength, ensuring a safe and durable installation. Accommodates two 1/2" conduits allowing for 120 volt in, with 12 volt output for second fixture up to 10' away or 120 volt through wiring.

See individual cut sheets for full product details and features.





Auroralight has the right mount for nearly any imaginable situation. Our revolutionary new mounting system delivers a simple solution for every above grade fixture installation you'll encounter. The Aurora Mount System™ not only simplifies mounting the fixtures without twisting any wires, it also provides another level of adjust-ability.





# DIRECTIONAL/AMS™ MOUNT GUIDE

Our exclusive AMS™ mounting system offers an extensive selection of mounting options.



## AMS-1/2 Universal Mount, Solid Brass

The 1/2" mount allows the installer to retrofit any one of our AMS style luminaires into any conventional mounting scenario that may pop up. Also allows mounting one of our luminaires onto a favorite mounting device of another manufacturer delivering true cross platform compatibility.



## AMS-T/M Trellis Mount, Solid Brass

The T/M is machined entirely from solid brass and is just 1 1/2" in diameter, it is the smallest SL mount available, designed for installation onto structures as small as a 2x2"- common in many residential trellis applications. Requires wire connection up to 12" away from luminaire (e.g. hidden on top of the 2x 2"). Shipped complete with stainless steel mounting hardware.



## AMS-S/B 2 1/2" Splice Box, Solid Brass

A solid brass mounting solution with a 2 1/2" diameter box that is secured to a mount plate with set screws and sealed with an O-ring. Electrical splice is hidden inside the box for a neat, clean installation. Shipped complete with wire connectors and stainless steel fasteners.



## AMS-C/P Cover Plate, Solid Copper/Brass

Solid copper cover plate designed for recessed wiring connections. Two stainless steel fasteners secure plate to recessed wiring box (by others - recommended models include Tork #TA502 or T&B #DN415). Sealed with 1/8" EPDM gasket.



## AMS-J/B 5" J-Box Mount Plate, Solid Copper/Brass

The J/B mount plate is designed to fit all of our SL series spotlights and offers a mounting solution machined entirely from solid brass and copper. Designed to fit all standard 3" and 4" round or single gang square boxes that are recessed into walls or other flat surfaces. Ships complete with mounting hardware and heavy duty EPDM rubber gasket.



## AMS-ES Extension System, Solid Copper/Brass

The ES Extension System from Auroralight is used for illumination of architectural features or signage. Engineered as a complete solution, each component is designed to maintain integrity of both strength and materials creating a seamless transition that flows from framework to fixture. Engineered with machined brass, extensive gasketing and stainless hardware to provide an attractive and durable mounting option for use in even the harshest of conditions. Available with 3 different head configurations and over 9 different mounting options, each suited to the extension length needed. Specify [AMS] for use with Auroralight directional fixtures or 1/2" for universal mounting of fixtures with a standard 1/2" male thread. For maximum extension length and/or strength; use "RJB" option paired with canopy of choice.



## AMS-9x18 Telescopic Riser, Solid Copper/Brass

Designed for use exclusively with our family of AMS series spotlights, designers and installers now have a quality solution for maturing plants that are overtaking luminaires, hindering performance. A quick solution for an existing problem or a proactive application allowing for growth in the landscape. Unique design allows for 100% extension of original height. Ground stake included, unless otherwise specified. Standard heights include 5x10, 7x14, 9x18, 11x22, 18x36 (Custom available).



## AMS-T/S Tree Strap, Solid Brass/EPDM

The tree strap system from Auroralight is a matrix of the best available components for the task. The body is solid, durable machined brass that allows space for an internal wire connection. The brass transitions to a PVC buffer where it makes contact with the tree. Finally, 2 UV stabilized black EPDM elastic straps securely holds the fixture in place. The versatile strap fits small branches 2" in diameter or trunks as large as 18".



## AMS-STM Screw-In Tree Mount, Solid Brass

The STM is machined from a solid 2 1/2" dia. brass bar and features a nylon base with multiple wire exit ports. Supplied with 4" stainless steel wood screws. The STM a robust attachment suitable for even our heaviest luminaires. use whenever a wire exit to the mount surface is desired.



## AMS-BTM Bolt-on Tree Mount, Solid Brass

The Auroralight BTM (bolt on tree mount) is a simple and robust tree/wall mount solution where a solid mount is required or preferred over the passive Tree Strap System. It features Stainless Steel "Stand-off" style studs with all Stainless hardware, a Precision machined brass base and 1 universal 1/2" threaded mount hole. Like the popular AMS T/S the BTM has both a Nylon insulator at the base with a SS wire retainer for a meticulous installation.



## AMS-G/S Ground Stake, Solid Brass/ABS

The G/S mount is the most common of all the mount options and is a time proven design. Our custom injection molded and durable ABS stake incorporates oversized fins and flange for superior stability with a heavy cap machined from solid brass. The G/S is functional, versatile, cost effective and indestructible.



## AMS-D/S Deluxe Spike 9", Solid Brass/Stainless Steel

The Deluxe Spike stabilizes luminaires when mounted in soft soil with its 2 1/2" x 3/8" thick Brass mount plate and 9" stainless steel spikes. This mount is a great upgrade from standard PVC or ABS stakes, ideal for smaller path lights or spot lights.



## AMS-T/R Trident Spike, 9" or 12" Stainless Steel

The Trident Spike stabilizes luminaires in sand or loose soil with its 4" diameter x 1/4" thick plate and three spikes available in, 9" or 12" lengths. Machined from solid stainless steel. For use with spotlights, path lights, or bollards.



## AMS-P/B Power Box, Solid Brass

The Power Stake is a low voltage landscape lighting power supply listed to UL standard 1838. This unit can be buried up to within 1" of the top, even in exterior wet locations. 120 volt primary x 12 volt secondary, the 1/2" threaded top readily adapts to our complete product line as well as most 12 volt fixtures from other manufacturers. Accommodates two 1/2" conduits allowing for 120 volt in, 12 volt out, for second fixture up to 10' away. Specify "S" to add PVC stabilizing stake or "T/R" to add (3) Stainless Steel trident spikes. Includes 60W 12V AC Electronic transformer.



## AMS-PC Power Canopy, Solid Brass

The Auroralight Power Canopy mount is designed for surface mounting 12 volt Auroralight fixtures to standard building mounted 3" or 4" flush round J-boxes where 120 volt service is present. Machined from solid brass for extreme durability, these fixture mounts are built to the same quality specifications as our entire family of fixtures. Our proprietary screwless faceplate eliminates twisted wires and visible screws to make installation fast and neat.

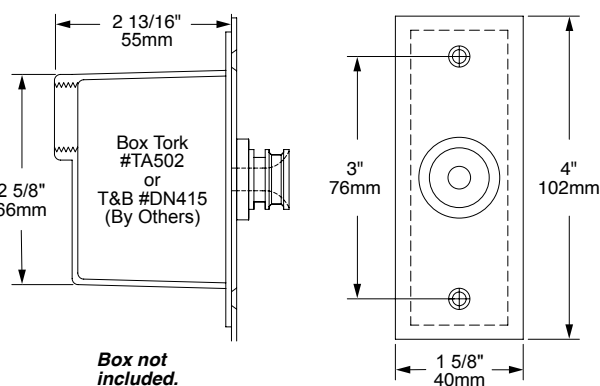


## AMS-C/P COVER PLATE



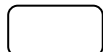
NAT Finish  
Fixture Not Included

Our solid copper **C/P** is designed for recessed wiring connections. Two stainless steel fasteners secure the plate to a recessed wiring box (by others - recommended models include Tork #TA502 or T&B #DN415). Sealed with an 1/8" EPDM gasket. For use exclusively with our family of SL, LSL and HSL Hybrid LED series spot lights.



**ORDERING GUIDE:** <sup>Prefix</sup> **AMS-C/P** AMS (AURORA MOUNT SYSTEM) C/P (COVER PLATE)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### FINISH

**[NAT]** Natural

**[BLP]** Bronze Living Patina

**[BLP-XD]** BLP Extra Dark

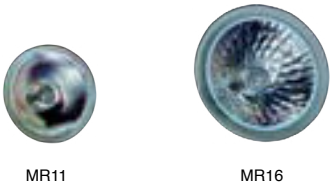
**[NI]** Nickel PVD



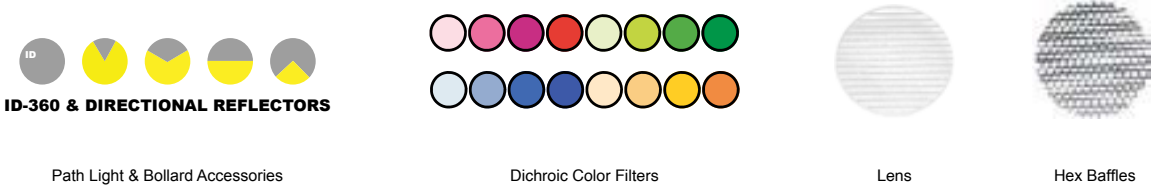
NAT Finish



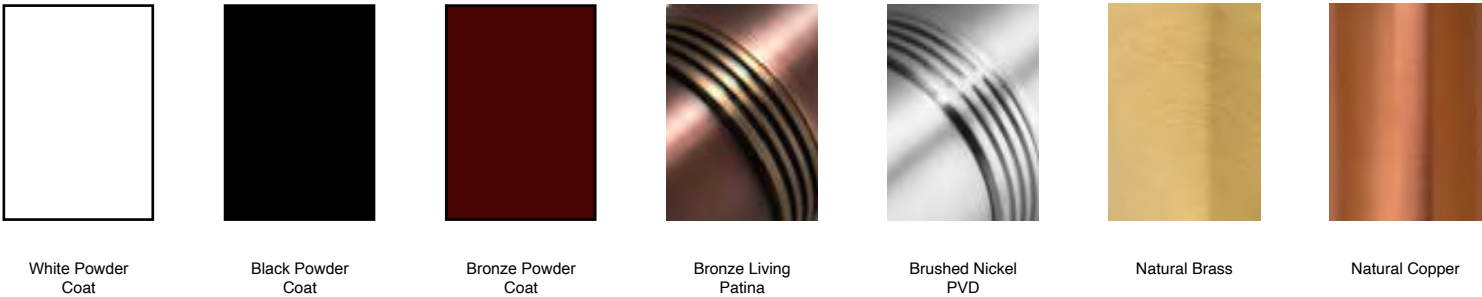
LAMPS, ACCESSORIES AND FINISHES



LAMPS.....



ACCESSORIES.....



FINISHES.....

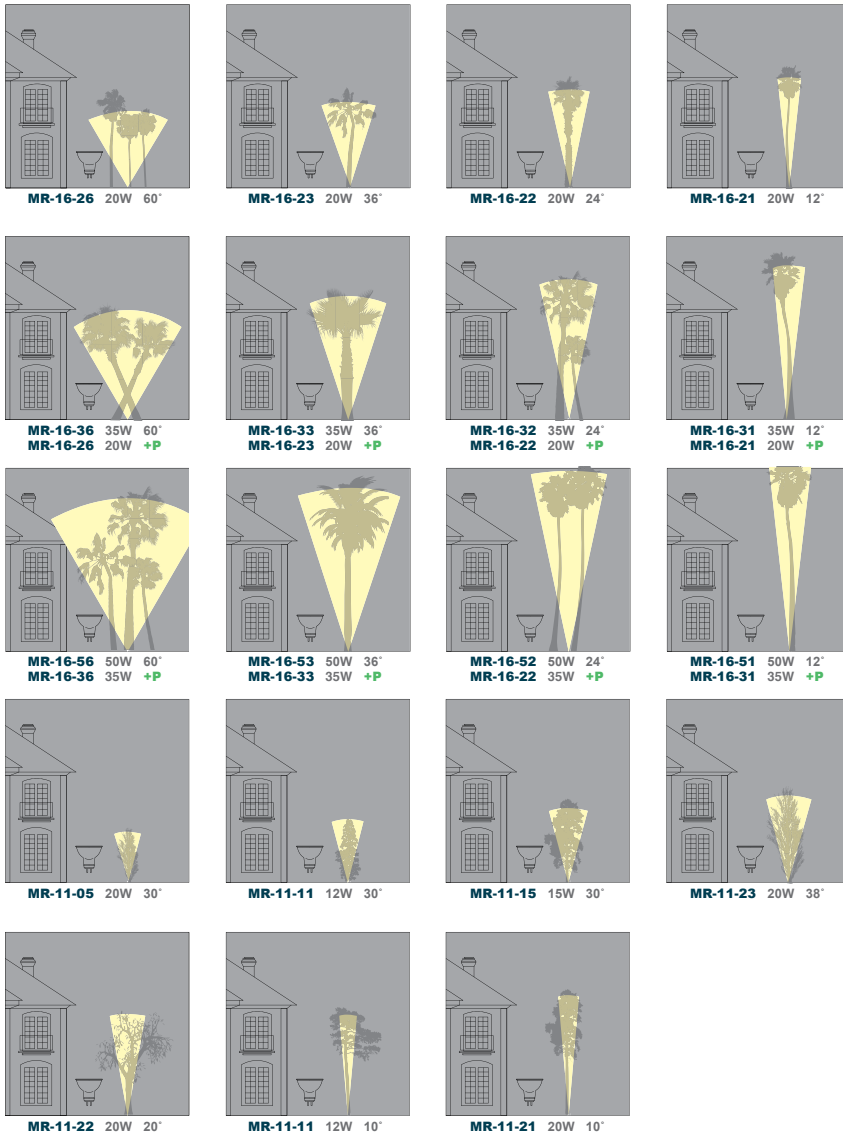
NOTE: NOT ALL OPTIONS ARE SHOWN, SEE INDIVIDUAL CUT SHEETS.



# LAMP PERFORMANCE GUIDE

For a complete list of available lamps, please refer to the “Lamps” section of the Auroralight main catalog.












**+P** High performance Lamps utilize IR technology to increase light output, offering energy savings when used to replace standard halogen lamps of higher wattage.



MR16  
MR11



# LAMP GUIDE

	CATALOG NO.	VOLTS	WATTS	BEAM SPREAD	LAMP LIFE	
	<b>MR16</b> (for SLX16, DLX16, HLX16, WL16, HSL16, HWM16, HRL16, HUL16 luminaires)			<b>STANDARD HALOGEN, TITANIUM REFLECTOR, SEALED BEAM</b>		
	MR16-11	12V	10W	12° Narrow Spot	3,000 hours	
	MR16-13	12V	10W	36° Flood	3,000 hours	
	MR16-21	12V	20W	12° Narrow Spot (ESX)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-22	12V	20W	24° Spot (BBF)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-23	12V	20W	36° Flood (BAB)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-26	12V	20W	60° Super Flood (BAB/60)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-31	12V	35W	12° Narrow Spot (FMT)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-32	12V	35W	24° Spot (FMV)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-33	12V	35W	36° Flood (FMW)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-36	12V	35W	60° Super Flood (FMW/60)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-51	12V	50W	12° Narrow Spot (EXT)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-52	12V	50W	24° Spot (EXZ)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-53	12V	50W	36° Flood (EXN)	5,000 hours	
	MR16-56	12V	50W	60° Super Flood (FNV)	5,000 hours	
	<b>MR16+P</b> (for SLX16, DLX16, HLX16, WL16, HSL16, HWM16, HRL16, HUL16 luminaires)			<b>HIGH-PERFORMANCE, HALOGEN, SEALED BEAM</b>		
	MR16-21+P	12V	20W	10° Narrow Spot	4,000 hours	
	MR16-22+P	12V	20W	24° Spot (BBF)	4,000 hours	
	MR16-23+P	12V	20W	36° Flood (BAB)	4,000 hours	
	MR16-26+P	12V	20W	60° Super Flood (BAB/60)	4,000 hours	
	MR16-31+P	12V	35W	10° Narrow Spot	4,000 hours	
	MR16-32+P	12V	35W	24° Spot (FMV)	4,000 hours	
	MR16-33+P	12V	35W	38° Flood (FMW)	4,000 hours	
	MR16-36+P	12V	35W	60° Super Flood (FMW/60)	4,000 hours	
	MR16-51+P	12V	50W	10° Narrow Spot	4,000 hours	
	MR16-52+P	12V	50W	24° Spot (EXZ)	4,000 hours	
	MR16-53+P	12V	50W	38° Flood (EXN)	4,000 hours	
	MR16-56+P	12V	50W	60° Super Flood (FNV)	4,000 hours	
	<b>MR16+L</b> (for SLX16, DLX16, HLX16, WL16, HSL16, HWM16, HRL16, HUL16 luminaires)			<b>LONG LIFE, HALOGEN, TITANIUM REFLECTOR, SEALED BEAM</b>		
	MR16-22+L	12V	20W	24° Spot (BBF)	10,000 hours	
	MR16-23+L	12V	20W	36° Flood (BAB)	10,000 hours	
	MR16-32+L	12V	35W	24° Spot (FMV)	10,000 hours	
	MR16-33+L	12V	35W	36° Flood (FMW)	10,000 hours	
	MR16-51+L	12V	50W	12° Narrow Spot (EXT)	10,000 hours	
	MR16-52+L	12V	50W	24° Spot (EXZ)	10,000 hours	
	MR16-53+L	12V	50W	36° Flood (EXN)	10,000 hours	
	<b>MR11</b> (for HSL11, HWL11, HDL11, HWM11 luminaires)			<b>STANDARD HALOGEN, SEALED BEAM</b>		
	MR11-05	12V	5W	30° Flood	2,000 hours	
	MR11-10	12V	10W	30° Flood	2,000 hours	
	MR11-11	12V	12W	10° Narrow Spot (FTA)	2,000 hours	
	MR11-15	12V	15W	30° Flood	2,000 hours	
	MR11-21	12V	20W	10° Narrow Spot (FTB)	2,000 hours	
	MR11-22	12V	20W	20° Spot (FTC)	2,000 hours	
	MR11-23	12V	20W	30° Wide Flood (FTD)	8,000 hours	
	<b>JC LAMP, G4 BASE</b> (for PL3.5 series path light luminaires)			<b>HALOGEN</b>		
	JC5	12V	5W		2,000 hours	60 lm
	JC10	12V	10W		4,000 hours	140 lm
	JC20	12V	20W		4,000 hours	350 lm
	<b>JCX, G4 BASE</b> (for PL3.5 series path light luminaires)			<b>LONG LIFE, XENON</b>		
	JC10X	12V	10W		10,000 hours	100 lm
	JC15X	12V	15W		10,000 hours	150 lm
	JC20X	12V	20W		5,000 hours	200 lm
	<b>JC LAMP, G4 BASE</b> (for PL3.5 series path light luminaires)			<b>LED</b>		
	G4LED3W27 (2700K)	12V	2.5W		25,000 hours	110 lm
	G4LED3W30 (3000K)	12V	2.5W		25,000 hours	110 lm
	<b>DC DUAL CONTACT</b> (for FL series path light luminaires)			<b>INCANDESCENT &amp; HALOGEN</b>		
	DC13	12V	13W	INCANDESCENT (CLEAR)	1,500 hours	180 lm
	DC18	12V	18W	INCANDESCENT (CLEAR)	3,000 hours	264 lm
	DC20	12V	20W	HALOGEN (REFLECTOR, FROSTED)	3,000 hours	320 lm
	<b>T4, GY6.35 BASE</b> (for BD-H bollard and HPL path light luminaires)			<b>HALOGEN</b>		
	T420	12V	20W		4,000 hours	290 lm
	T435	12V	35W		4,000 hours	580 lm
	<b>JCX, GY6.35 BASE</b> (for BD-H bollard and HPL path light luminaires)			<b>LONG LIFE, XELOGEN™</b>		
	JC35X	12V	35W		10,000 hours	420 lm
	<b>HPL LED MODULE, GY6.35 BASE</b> (for HPL LED path light luminaires ONLY)			<b>LED</b>		
	HPL-227 (2700K)	12V	2.5W			205 lm
	HPL-230 (3000K)	12V	2.5W			212 lm
	HPL-327 (2700K)	12V	3.5W			296 lm
	HPL-330 (3000K)	12V	3.5W			301 lm
	HPL-527 (2700K)	12V	5W			368 lm
	HPL-530 (3000K)	12V	5W			384 lm



# ACCESSORIES

## PRODUCT #: DESCRIPTION

## APPLICABLE LUMINAIRES

### BD HERMOSA BOLLARD ACCESSORIES



BID	INTERNAL DIFFUSER (FROSTED)
BDR-180°	DIRECTIONAL REFLECTOR™, 180° HORIZONTAL BEAM SPREAD
BID-180°	DIFFUSER & REFLECTOR COMBINATION

BD-H BOLLARD SERIES\*  
BD-H BOLLARD SERIES\*  
BD-H BOLLARD SERIES\*

### PATH LIGHT ACCESSORIES



DR-180°	DIRECTIONAL REFLECTOR™, 180° HORIZONTAL BEAM SPREAD
DR-270°	DIRECTIONAL REFLECTOR™, 270° HORIZONTAL BEAM SPREAD
ID	INTERNAL DIFFUSER (FROSTED)

HPL PATH LIGHT SERIES  
HPL PATH LIGHT SERIES  
HPL PATH LIGHT SERIES

### ACCESSORY RETAINERS



ASA-16-ARW	ACCESSORY RETAINER (Required to secure hex baffles and effects lenses to MR16 lamp.)
ASA-16-AR	ACCESSORY RETAINER FOR MR16 ACCENT LIGHTS (Optional, used to secure hex baffles and effects lenses.)

HSL16°, HWM16°, MSL16, WL16, HUL16, HRL16  
SLX16, DLX16, HLX16

### HEX BAFFLES



ASA-26-HD	DEEP CUTOFF HEX BAFFLE (APPLIED WITHIN APERTURE OF FIXTURE)
ASA-16-H	MR16 SIZE HEX BAFFLE, 1.97" DIA.
ASA-11-H	MR11 SIZE HEX BAFFLE, 1.55" DIA.
ASA-8-H	MR8 SIZE HEX BAFFLE, 1.00" DIA.

WL16  
HSL16°, HUL16°, HRL16°, HWM16°, LMWL, MSL16, SLX16, DLX16, HLX16, WL16, LSL3, LMWL-R, LSW16  
HSL16\*\*, HUL16\*\*, HRL16\*\*, HWM16\*\*, LWL4, LWL5, HSL11°, HDL11°, HWM11°, HWL11°  
LSW8, LWL1, LSL1, HSL11\*\*, HDL11\*\*, HWM11\*\*, HWL11\*\*

### LINEAR BAFFLE



ALA-MWL-LB	MR16 SIZE LINEAR BAFFLE, 1.97" DIA.
------------	-------------------------------------

LMWL-R, LMWL

### LINEAR SPREAD LENS



ASA-16-L	MR16 SIZE LINEAR SPREAD LENS, 1.97" DIA.
ASA-11-L	MR11 SIZE LINEAR SPREAD LENS, 1.55" DIA.
ASA-8-L	MR8 SIZE LINEAR SPREAD LENS, 1.00" DIA.

HSL16°, HUL16°, HRL16°, HWM16°, LMWL, MSL16, SLX16, DLX16, HLX16, WL16, LSL3, LMWL-R, LSW16  
HSL16\*\*, HUL16\*\*, HRL16\*\*, HWM16\*\*, LWL4, LWL5, HSL11°, HDL11°, HWM11°, HWL11°  
HSL11\*\*, HDL11\*\*, HWM11\*\*, HWL11\*\*

### PRISMATIC LENS



ASA-16-P	MR16 SIZE PRISMATIC SPREAD LENS, 1.97" DIA.
ASA-11-P	MR11 SIZE PRISMATIC SPREAD LENS, 1.55" DIA.
ASA-8-P	MR8 SIZE PRISMATIC SPREAD LENS, 1.00" DIA.

HSL16°, HUL16°, HRL16°, HWM16°, LMWL, MSL16, SLX16, DLX16, HLX16, WL16, LSL3, LMWL-R, LSW16  
HSL16\*\*, HUL16\*\*, HRL16\*\*, HWM16\*\*, LWL4, LWL5, HSL11°, HDL11°, HWM11°, HWL11°  
HSL11\*\*, HDL11\*\*, HWM11\*\*, HWL11\*\*

### MICRO-PRISMATIC LENS



ASA-16-MP	MR16 SIZE MICRO-PRISMATIC LENS, 1.97" DIA.
ASA-11-MP	MR11 SIZE MICRO-PRISMATIC LENS, 1.55" DIA.
ASA-8-MP	MR8 SIZE MICRO-PRISMATIC LENS, 1.00" DIA.

HSL16°, HUL16°, HRL16°, HWM16°, LMWL, MSL16, SLX16, DLX16, HLX16, WL16, LSL3, LMWL-R, LSW16  
HSL16\*\*, HUL16\*\*, HRL16\*\*, HWM16\*\*, LWL4, LWL5, HSL11°, HDL11°, HWM11°, HWL11°  
HSL11\*\*, HDL11\*\*, HWM11\*\*, HWL11\*\*

### FROST LENS



ASA-16-F	MR16 SIZE FROST LENS, 1.97" DIA.
ASA-11-F	MR11 SIZE FROST LENS, 1.55" DIA.
ASA-8-F	MR8 SIZE FROST LENS, 1.00" DIA.

HSL16°, HUL16°, HRL16°, HWM16°, LMWL, MSL16, SLX16, DLX16, HLX16, WL16, LSL3, LMWL-R, LSW16  
HSL16\*\*, HUL16\*\*, HRL16\*\*, HWM16\*\*, LWL4, LWL5, HSL11°, HDL11°, HWM11°, HWL11°  
HSL11\*\*, HDL11\*\*, HWM11\*\*, HWL11\*\*

### OPAL LENS



ASA-16-O	MR16 SIZE OPAL LENS, 1.97" DIA.
ASA-11-O	MR11 SIZE OPAL LENS, 1.55" DIA.
ASA-8-O	MR8 SIZE OPAL LENS, 1.00" DIA.

HSL16°, HUL16°, HRL16°, HWM16°, LMWL, MSL16, SLX16, DLX16, HLX16, WL16, LSL3, LMWL-R, LSW16  
HSL16\*\*, HUL16\*\*, HRL16\*\*, HWM16\*\*, LWL4, LWL5, HSL11°, HDL11°, HWM11°, HWL11°  
HSL11\*\*, HDL11\*\*, HWM11\*\*, HWL11\*\*

### DICHROIC COLOR FILTERS

SEE NEXT PAGE

MR16, MR11



\* Halogen only  
\*\* LED only

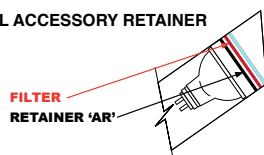


# DICHROIC COLOR FILTERS

Color filters are an effective tool used to fine tune and enhance a lighting design. It is often this additional level of detail that distinguishes a great lighting design from the rest. Filters can enhance depth perception, conjure up a moonlit garden illusion, add drama, accent a focal point or add a festive, seasonal touch. The possibilities are endless. To simplify the selection, a few guiding principles drawn from Auroralight's extensive experience are summarized below. Auroralight offers dichroic glass filters for superior performance over conventional colored glass filters.

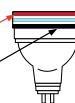
- Subtle shift in color between foreground and background elements in a landscape adds to depth perception. Use #1 or #2 filter combinations. These filters are not saturated enough to produce a noticeable color effect. Select 2 or more filters for best contrast.
- Highlighting a single specimen with the same filter combination as above will add interest to the individual plant, producing an intriguing color play of different-hued highlights.
- A landscape focal point can be enhanced by adding one or more subtle color filters (#1, #2), or a saturated color (#3, #4) for a more dramatic effect.
- Our darkest filters (#3, #4) are selected for their appealing color and the best balance between saturation and light output. Use when a vibrant color effect is desired, especially for seasonal, festive occasions or permanent installations such as a water feature.
- Light blue filters (B1, B2) emulate the quality of sun- and moonlight, helping plants appear lush and healthy. Also use to "whiten" halogen light or emulate ceramic metal halide sources.
- Our light yellow filters (Y1, Y2) warm up the light beam and flatter the skin. Use to make people look good, such as inside a gazebo or patio. Also use to lower color temperature and emulate incandescent sources.
- Select a green filter to enhance the green of foliage. Also use to emulate fluorescent and mercury vapor sources.












HSL/SL/DL/HL ACCESSORY RETAINER



WL ACCESSORY RETAINER  
(REQUIRED)

FILTER  
RETAINER 'ARW'



	AURORA #:	DESCRIPTION:	ROSCO #:	LEE #:	APPLICATION:
	ASA-16-R1 ASA-11-R1	LIGHT PINK	31033	249	Light Pink (partial green reducing filter)
	ASA-16-R2 ASA-11-R2	MEDIUM PINK	31337	002	Slightly shift color to red end of the spectrum. Use in conjunction with other light color filters to create subtle contrast and enhance depth perception in landscape.
	ASA-16-R3 ASA-11-R3	MAGENTA	34763	126	Deep magenta for rich color effect. Highlight a feature with a dramatic effect.
	ASA-16-R4 ASA-11-R4	DARK RED	36100	026	Vibrant, deep red, use for festive, rich color effect. Highlight a feature with a dramatic effect.
	ASA-16-G1 ASA-11-G1	LIGHT GREEN			Light Green (partial balancing of halogen sources with fluorescent and mercury vapor). Slightly shift color to green. Use to enhance green surfaces, or to improve depth perception and contrast.
	ASA-16-G2 ASA-11-G2	MEDIUM GREEN	10061	138	Subtle color enhancement, but with a more dramatic effect than with G1 Light Green.
	ASA-16-G3 ASA-11-G3	MED/DARK GR.	31086	738	A vibrant green color that blocks less light than our G4 Dark Green. Provides functional as well as decorative light.
	ASA-16-G4 ASA-11-G4	DARK GREEN	35055	089	Vibrant green, use for festive, rich color effect. Highlight a feature with a dramatic effect.
	ASA-16-B1 ASA-11-B1	LIGHT BLUE	43204	202	Produce crisp white light by removing yellow tint of halogen light (halogen to daylight, 3200°K to 4100°K). Plants appear lush and healthy. Enhance dark wood and other surfaces.
	ASA-16-B2 ASA-11-B2	MEDIUM BLUE	43202	201	This blue filter produces a subtle hint of color (halogen to daylight, 3200°K to 5500°K). Use for moonlighting effect (perfect "silver" moonlight), especially on foliage and trees.
	ASA-16-B3 ASA-11-B3	MED/DARK BL.	31065	165	A vibrant blue that blocks less light than our B4 Dark Blue. Provides functional as well as decorative light.
	ASA-16-B4 ASA-11-B4	DARK BLUE	31080	132	Vibrant blue, use for festive, rich color effect. Highlight a feature with a dramatic effect.
	ASA-16-Y1 ASA-11-Y1	LIGHT YELLOW	43409	206	Quarter CTO (5500°K daylight to 4500°K). De-emphasize blues within the halogen light beam. Enhance light wood and other surfaces. Create subtle contrast in conjunction with other light filters.
	ASA-16-Y2 ASA-11-Y2	LIGHT PEACH	43407	104	Warm up the light beam, flatter skin with peach/yellow color. Also used to reduce light level.
	ASA-16-Y3 ASA-11-Y3	MEDIUM	5401		A warm, rich, "golden sun" yellow.
	ASA-16-Y4 ASA-11-Y4	DARK AMBER	35600	105	Rich golden amber, use for strong color effect. Create a romantic ambience or highlight a feature.

## FINISHES

Auroralight luminaires ship with in natural unfinished copper that develops a patina over time. To specify another finish, please select from options below. Contact factory for lead time on non-standard finishes.

### NAT

#### NATURAL (unfinished)

Auroralight's hallmark material is natural copper. Because precipitation, sun exposure, and humidity all contribute to the development of a natural patina, how quickly your luminaires age will depend on your local conditions. Generally, untreated copper and brass darken after approximately 30 days of outdoor exposure. In time, copper matures to a deep red hue; brass attains darker shades of umber. Given a few years' time, a beautiful verdigris may develop. The natural patina of Auroralight luminaires harmonizes perfectly with any outdoor setting.



### NI

#### BRUSHED NICKEL PVD

Auroralight's Nickel PVD finish is applied through a state-of-the-art process, Physical Vapor Deposition. Proven in applications such as bathroom fixtures and marine equipment, the finish is extremely durable on our outdoor luminaires. Applied over solid copper and brass, resulting appearance is similar to Stainless Steel, available on most fixtures and accessories.

Lifetime Warranty does not apply to PVD coating.



### BLP

#### BRONZE LIVING PATINA

Our Bronze Living Patina is an accelerated patina finish for those discerning clients who do not wish to wait for nature to take its time and paint their luminaires with a natural patina. Living Patina is wax coated and continues to age outdoors. Unique coloring will keep developing based on local climatic conditions.

For a darker BLP, please specify BLP-XD.

Lifetime Warranty does not apply to BLP coating.



### PCW

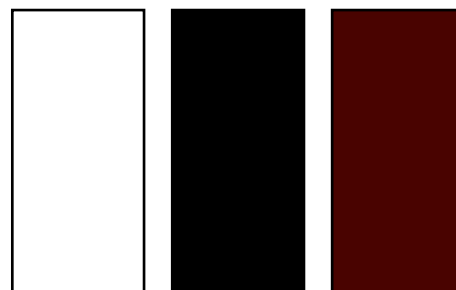
#### POWDER COATED WHITE

### PCB

#### POWDER COATED BLACK

### PCBR

#### POWDER COATED BRONZE



Baked polyester powder coat available on select products. Consult factory for custom colors.

Lifetime Warranty does not apply to powder coating.



\*Color powder coating does not fare well in coastal areas and is not recommended  
CARLSBAD, CA | PHONE 877 942 1179 | FAX 760 931 2916 | E-MAIL SALES@AURORALIGHT.COM | AURORALIGHT.COM  
In a continuing product improvement program, Auroralight reserves the right to modify product specifications without notification. © 2020 Auroralight, Inc. 5-20-REV-7.5

## UNDERWATER LIGHTING

NEW



● H2O-P  
Ariel

NEW



● ● H2011  
Sirena



# H<sub>2</sub>O-P ARIEL



No Shield



60° Angled



90° Straight

All shown as BLP-XD with side wire feed

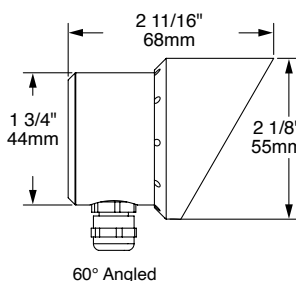
The Auroralight Ariel H2O-P is an amphibious IP68, directional LED luminaire. With its compact size, the Ariel is perfect for smaller water features or hiding under aquatic plants or rocks. An innovative CAM-LOC™ Stand allows quick and secure, tool-less adjustment from above. Adding a spool kit provides stow space of slack cord for enhanced serviceability.

## Features include:

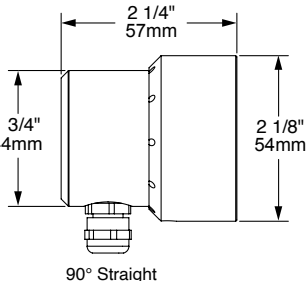
- IP68 LED Module in 4.5 Watts up to 336 Lumens Delivered
- Interchangeable PMMA Acrylic Optics
- 2700K, 3000K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated® w/ Copper Core Technology®
- 12V Integral Constant Current Driver (Remote 12V AC/DC Transformer Required)
- Dimmable to <10% (TRIAC/Forward Phase) via Compatible Transformer
- Compatible w/ 12V AC/DC MLV or ELV Transformers
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

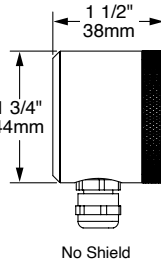
12V



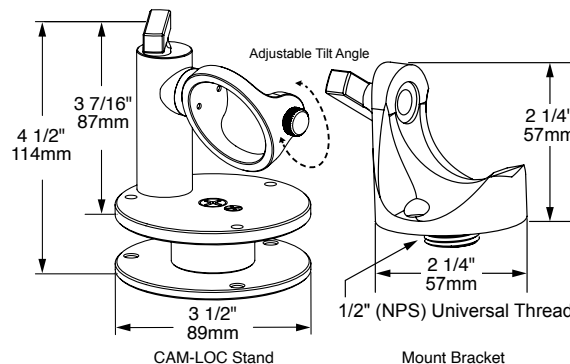
60° Angled



90° Straight



No Shield



CAM-LOC Stand

Mount Bracket

## ORDERING GUIDE: <sup>Prefix</sup> H<sub>2</sub>O-P H<sub>2</sub>O (UNDERWATER) P (PUCK)

INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD



### GLARE SHIELD

- [60] 60° Angled
- [90] 90° Straight
- [NS] No Shield

### OPTIC

- [N] 20° Narrow
- [M] 30° Medium
- [W] 40° Wide
- [WF] 50° Wide Flood
- [SF] 60° Super Flood
- [UF] 75° Ultra Flood
- [A] All Optics Kit

### LED COLOR

- [27] 2700K
- [30] 3000K

### CORD LENGTH

- [10] 10'
- [15] 15'
- [20] 20'
- [25] 25'

### WIRE FEED

- [R] Rear
- [S] Side

### MOUNT

- [CS] CAM-LOC Stand
- [CS-SK] Stand w/ Spool Kit
- [CS-D/S] Stand w/ 9" Deluxe Spike
- [CS-SK-D/S] Stand w/ Spool Kit and 9" Deluxe Spike
- [MB] Mount Bracket\*
- [MB-1/2] Mount Bracket w/ 1/2" NPS Male Adapter\*

### FINISH

- [NAT] Natural
- [BLP] Bronze Living Patina
- [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark

\* Not compatible with [S] Side Wire Feed



CAM-LOC Stand



Mount Bracket

## MOUNTS


[CS] CAM-LOC Stand  
Allows for fixture adjustment

[CS-SK] Spool Kit  
Stows slack cord

[CS-D/S] Deluxe Spike  
Adds (3) Stabilizing  
spikes to stand

[CS-SK-D/S] Spool Kit and Deluxe Spike  
Adds (3) Stabilizing  
spike to stand


[MB] Mount Bracket



# H<sub>2</sub>O11 SIRENA



Shown with Optional  
CAM-LOC Stand  
with Spool Kit

The Auroralight Sirena H2O11 is an amphibious IP68, directional LED luminaire. At its core is a precision machined Cree® powered Thermally Integrated® LED engine. An innovative CAM-LOC™ Stand allows quick and secure, tool-less adjustment from above. Adding a spool kit provides stow space of slack cord for enhanced serviceability. When used on dry land the Storm Drain™ System keeps the lens spot-free. The Field Serviceable IP67 module is offered in 36 possible variants of wattage, color temperature and beam spread. The Sirena, like its terrestrial cousin the HSL11, is a true hybrid luminaire that accepts conventional MR11 lamps.

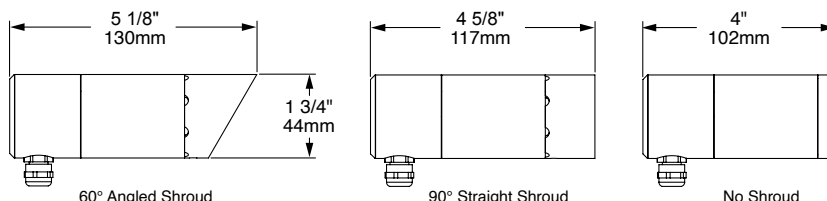
## Features include:

- Interchangeable LED Module in 2, 4 or 6 Watts
- Max Lumens 325
- Interchangeable UV & Shock Resistant Silicone Optic
- Cree XLAMP® High Intensity (XP-L) LED
- 2700, 3000 or 4500K (CRI 80 typ.)
- Thermally Integrated®, Field Serviceable LED Module
- TRIAC Dimming to <10% typ.
- 12 VAC Electronic or Magnetic
- Solid Brass Construction

Powered by  
**CREE**  
LEDs

LED  
**hybrid**  
HALOGEN

12V

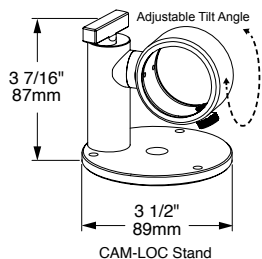


## ORDERING GUIDE: **H<sub>2</sub>O11** H<sub>2</sub>O (UNDERWATER) 11 (MR11 LAMP)

□ INDICATES REQUIRED FIELD    □ INDICATES OPTIONAL FIELD

SHROUD	LIGHT SOURCE (LED or MR11)	ACCESSORIES	CORD LENGTH	MOUNT	FINISH
[60] 60° Angled [90] 90° Straight [NS] No Shroud	Leave blank for <b>NO LAMP</b> For Halogen option, refer to Lamp Guide	SELECT UP TO TWO [H] Hex Baffle [L] Linear Spread [P] Prismatic Lens [MP] Micro Prismatic [F] Frost (Diffusion)	[10] 10' [15] 15' [20] 20' [25] 25'	[CS] CAM-LOC Stand [CS-SK] Stand w/ Spool Kit [CS-D/S] Stand w/ 9" Deluxe Spike [CS-SK-D/S] Stand w/ Spool Kit and 9" Deluxe Spike	[NAT] Natural [BLP] Bronze Living Patina [BLP-XD] BLP Extra Dark
	WATTAGE	OPTIC	LED		
	[2] 2W [4] 4W [6] 6W	[N] 15° Narrow [M] 25° Medium [W] 40° Wide [WF] 60° Wide Flood [A] All Optics Kit	*[27] 2700K *[30] 3000K *[45] 4500K [AMB] Amber (XR-E) (585-595 nm)		

\*Dimmable



## MOUNTS

